# **Appendix C: Participant Services**

# Appendix C-1/C-3: Summary of Services Covered and Services Specifications

**C-1-a.** Waiver Services Summary. Appendix C-3 sets forth the specifications for each service that is offered under this waiver. List the services that are furnished under the waiver in the following table. If case management is not a service under the waiver, complete items C-1-b and C-1-c:

Statu	Statutory Services (check each that applies)						
Service		Included	Alternate Service Title (if any)				
Case Management							
Homemaker							
Home Health Aide							
Perso	nal Care						
Adult	Day Health	X	Medical Day Care				
Habil	itation	X	Personal Supports				
Resid	ential Habilitation						
Day I	Habilitation	X					
Prevo	cational Services	X	Career Exploration				
Supported Employment		X	1- Supported Employment				
Education							
Respi	te	X	Respite Care Service				
Day 7	Treatment						
Partia	l Hospitalization						
Psych	osocial Rehabilitation						
Clinic	e Services						
	in Caregiver FR §441.303(f)(8))						
Othe	r Services (select one)						
0	Not applicable						
X	As provided in 42 CFR §440.180(b)(9), the State requests the authority to provide the following additional services not specified in statute ( <i>list each service by title</i> ):						
a.	Assistive Technology and Services						
b.	Behavioral Support Services						

State:	
Effective Date	

c.	Community Development Services					
d.	Environmental Assessment					
e.	Employment Discovery & Customization					
f.	Environmental Modifications					
g.	Family and Peer Mentoring Sup	ports				
h.	Family Caregiver Training & E	mpowermen	nt Services			
i.	Housing Support Services					
j	Individual & Family Directed C	Goods and Se	ervices			
k.	Nurse Consultation					
1.	Nurse Health Case Managemen	t				
m.	Nurse Case Management and D	elegation Se	ervices			
n	Participant Education, Training	, & Advocac	cy Supports			
0.	Support Broker Services					
p.	Transportation					
q.	Vehicle Modifications					
r.	Employment Services					
Exte	nded State Plan Services (select	one)				
X	Not applicable					
0	The following extended State plan services are provided (list each extended State plan service by service title):					
a.						
b.						
c.						
Supp	orts for Participant Direction (					
0	The waiver provides for participant direction of services as specified in Appendix E. The waiver includes Information and Assistance in Support of Participant Direction, Financial Management Services or other supports for participant direction as waiver services.					
X	The waiver provides for participant direction of services as specified in Appendix E. Some or all of the supports for participant direction are provided as administrative activities and are described in Appendix E.					
0	Not applicable					
	Support Included Alternate Service Title (if any)					
	Information and Assistance in Support of Participant Direction  X Support Broker Coordination of Community Services					

State:	
Effective Date	

Fina	ncial Management Services	X	Fiscal Management Services			
Othe	Other Supports for Participant Direction (list each support by service title):					
a.	a.					
b.	b.					

## C-1/C-3: Service Specification

State laws, regulations and policies referenced in the specification are readily available to CMS upon request through the Medicaid agency or the operating agency (if applicable).

Service Type: Other Service

Service (Name):

Alternative Service Title: ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY AND SERVICES

Service Spec	cification
HCBS Taxonomy	
Category 1:	Sub-Category 1:
14: Equipment, Technology, and Modifications	14031 equipment and technology
Service Definition (Scope):	

- A. The purpose of assistive technology is to maintain or improve a participant's functional abilities, enhance interactions, support meaningful relationships, and promote his/her ability to live independently, and meaningfully participate in their community.
- B. Assistive Technology means an item, computer application, piece of equipment, or product system. Assistive Technology may be acquired commercially, modified, or customized. Assistive technology devices include:
  - 1. Speech and communication devices also known as augmentative and alternative communication devices (AAC) such as speech generating devices, text-to-speech devices and voice amplification devices;
  - 2. Blind and low vision devices such as video magnifiers, devices with optical character recognizer (OCR) and Braille note takers:
  - 3. Deaf and hard of hearing devices such as alerting devices, alarms, and assistive listening devices;
  - 4. Devices for computers and telephone use such as alternative mice and keyboards or hands-free phones;
  - 5. Environmental control devices such as voice activated lights, lights, fans, and door openers;
  - 6. Aides for daily living such as weighted utensils, adapted writing implements, dressing aids;
  - 7. Cognitive support devices and items such as task analysis applications or reminder systems;
  - 8. Remote support devices such as assistive technology health monitoring such as blood pressure bands and oximeter and personal emergency response systems; and
  - 9. Adapted toys and specialized equipment such as specialized car seats and adapted bikes.
- C. Assistive technology service means a service that directly assists a participant in the selection, acquisition, use, or maintenance of an assistive technology device. Assistive technology services include:
  - 1. Assistive Technology needs assessment;
  - 2. Programs, materials and assistance in the development of adaptive materials;
  - 3. Training or technical assistance for the participant and their support network including family members;
  - 4. Repair and maintenance of devices and equipment;
  - 5. Programming and configuration of devices and equipment;

State:	
Effective Date	

- 6. Coordination and use of assistive technology devices and equipment with other necessary therapies, interventions, or services in the Person-Centered Plan; and
- 7. Services consisting of purchasing or leasing devices.
- D. Specifically excluded under this service are:
  - 1. Wheelchairs, architectural modifications, adaptive driving, vehicle modifications, and devices requiring a prescription by physicians or medical providers as these items are covered either through the Medicaid State Plan as Durable Medical Equipment (DME), a stand-alone waiver services (i.e. environmental modification and vehicle modifications), or through DORS;
  - 2. Services, equipment, items or devices that are experimental or not authorized by the State or Federal authority; and
  - 3. Smartphones and associated monthly service line cost.

## SERVICE REQUIREMENTS:

- A. Assistive Technology, recommended by the team that costs up to \$1,000 per item does not require a formal assessment.
- B. Assistive technology devices of \$1,000 or more must be recommended by an independent evaluation of the participant's assistive technology needs.
- C. The evaluation must include the development of a list of all devices, supplies, software, equipment, product systems and/or waiver services (including a combination of any of the elements listed) that would be most effective to meet the need(s) of the participant. The least expensive option from the list must be selected for inclusion on the Person-Centered Plan unless an explanation of why the chosen option is the most cost effective.
- D. Prior to accessing DDA funding for this service, all other available and appropriate funding sources, including those offered by Maryland Medicaid State Plan, Division of Rehabilitation Services ("DORS"), State Department of Education, and Department of Human Services, must be explored and exhausted to the extent applicable. These efforts must be documented in the participant's file.
- E. To the extent that any listed services are covered under the Medicaid State Plan, the services under the waiver would be limited to additional services not otherwise covered under the Medicaid State Plan, but consistent with waiver objectives of avoiding institutionalization.

Specify applicable (if any) limits on the amount, frequency, or duration of this service:										
Service Delivery Method (check each that applies):  X Participant-directed as specified in Appendix E  X Provider managed										
Specify whether the service may be provided by (check each that applies):				Legally Responsible Person		Relative		Legal	Guardian	
				Provider Spe	ecifica	tions				
Provider	X	Indi	ndividual. List types:			X	X Agency. List the types of agencies:			es of agencies:
Category(s) (check one or both):	Assistive Technology l		y Professional		Organized Health Care Delivery System Provider					
<i>boin)</i> •										
Provider Qualifications										

State:	
Effective Date	

Provider Type:	License (specify)	Certificate (specify)	Other Standard (specify)
Assistive Technology Professional			Individual must complete the DDA provider application and be certified based on compliance with meeting the following standards:  1. Be at least 18 years old; 2. Have required credentials, license, or certification in an area related to the specific type of technology needed as noted below; 3. Pass a criminal background investigation and any other required background checks and credentials verifications as provided in Appendix C-2-a; 4. Have Commercial General Liability Insurance; 5. Complete required orientation and training designated by DDA; 6. Complete necessary pre/inservice training based on the Person-Centered Plan 7. Have three (3) professional references which attest to the provider's ability to deliver the support/service in compliance with the Department's values in Annotated Code of Maryland, Health General, Title 7; 8. Demonstrate financial integrity through IRS, Department, and Medicaid Exclusion List checks; 9. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation; and 10. Have a signed Medicaid Provider Agreement.  Individuals providing services for participants self-directing their services must meet the standards 1 through 3 noted above and submit forms and documentation as required by the Fiscal Management Service (FMS) agency. FMS must ensure the individual or entity performing the service meets the qualifications.

State:	
Effective Date	

	Assistive Technology Professional
	credentialing, licensing, or certification
	requirements:
	1
	1. Assistive Technology assessments,
	with the exception for Speech
	Generating Devices, must be
	completed by a specialist that has any
	of the following certifications as appropriate:
	a. Rehabilitation Engineering and
	Assistive Technology Society of
	North America (RESNA)
	Assistive Technology
	Practitioner (ATP);
	b. California State University
	Northridge (CSUN) Assistive
	Technology Applications
	Certificate; or c. Certificate of Clinical
	Competence in Speech Language
	Pathology (CCC-SLP).
	2. Assessment for Speech Generating
	Devices (SGD):
	a. Needs assessment and
	recommendation must be
	completed by a licensed Speech Therapist;
	b. Program and training can be
	conducted by a RESNA
	Assistive Technology
	Practitioner (ATP) or California
	State University North Ridge
	(CSUN) Assistive Technology
	Applications Certificate professional.
	3. Assistive Technology
	Specialist/Practitioner must have an
	acceptable certification from any of
	the following:
	a. Rehabilitation Engineering and
	Assistive Technology Society of
	North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Practitioner
	(ATP);
	b. California State University
	Northridge (CSUN) Assistive
	Technology Applications
	Certificate; or
	c. Certificate of Clinical
	Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and
	i autology (CCC-SLF), allu

State:	
Effective Date	

		<ul> <li>d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified.</li> <li>4. Licensed professional must have: <ul> <li>a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers &amp; Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist; or</li> <li>b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist.</li> </ul> </li> <li>5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an Assistive Technology service vendor.</li> </ul>
Organized Health Care Delivery System Provider		Agencies must meet the following standards:  1. Be certified or licensed by the DDA to provide at least one Medicaid waiver service; and  2. Complete the DDA provider application to be an Organized Health Care Delivery Services provider.  OHCDS providers shall verify the licenses, credentials, and experience of all professionals with whom they contract or employs and have a copy of the same available upon request.  Assistive Technology Professional credentialing, licensing, or certification requirements:  1. Assistive Technology assessments, with the exception for Speech Generating Devices, must be completed by a specialist that has any of the following certifications as appropriate:  a. Rehabilitation Engineering and Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP),  b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive

State:	
Effective Date	

Technology Applications Certificate, or c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SI.P).  2. Assessment for Speech Generating Devices (SGDI) a. Need assessment and recommendation must be completed by a licensed Speech Therapist; b. Program and training can be conducted by a RESNA Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP) or California State University North Ridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate professional. 3. Assistive Technology Specialist/Practitioner must have an acceptable certification from any of the following: a. Rehabilitation Engineering and Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Fractitioner (ATP); b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate; or c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologist, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an Assistive Technology service vendor.			
c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP).  2. Assessment for Speech Generating Devices (SGD): a. Need assessment and recommendation must be completed by a licensed Speech Therapist; b. Program and training can be conducted by a RESNA Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP) or California State University North Ridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate professional.  3. Assistive Technology Applications Certificate professional.  3. Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP); b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate; or c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Gucupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP).  2. Assessment for Speech Generating Devices (SGD): a. Need assessment and recommendation must be completed by a licensed Speech Therapist; b. Program and training can be conducted by a RESNA Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP) or California State University North Ridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate professional.  3. Assistive Technology Specialist/Practitioner must have an acceptable certification from any of the following: a. Rehabilitation Engineering and Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP); b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate; or c. Certificate; or c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapist. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
Pathology (CCC-SLP).  2. Assessment for Speech Generating Devices (SGD):  a. Need assessment and recommendation must be completed by a licensed Speech Therapist;  b. Program and training can be conducted by a RESNA Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP) or California State University North Ridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate professional.  3. Assistive Technology Specialist/Practitioner must have an acceptable certification from any of the following:  a. Rehabilitation Engineering and Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP);  b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP): and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified;  4. Licensed professional must have:  a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologist, or  b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist.  5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
2. Assessment for Speech Generating Devices (SGD): a. Need assessment and recommendation must be completed by a licensed Speech Therapist; b. Program and training can be conducted by a RESNA Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP) or California State University North Ridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate professional.  3. Assistive Technology Specialist/Practitioner must have an acceptable certification from any of the following: a. Rehabilitation Engineering and Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate (ATP); b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate; or c. Certificate; or c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Occupational Therapist.			Competence in Speech Language
Devices (SGD):  a. Need assessment and recommendation must be completed by a licensed Speech Therapist;  b. Program and training can be conducted by a RESNA Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP) or California State University North Ridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate professional.  3. Assistive Technology Specialisty Practitioner must have an acceptable certification from any of the following:  a. Rehabilitation Engineering and Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP);  b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP);  c. Cartificate: or c. Certificate or c. Certificate or c. Certificate: or c. Certificate: or c. Certificate: or c. Certificate; or c. Certificate: or d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified;  4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologits, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists, Ileaning Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Occupational Therapist.  5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			Pathology (CCC-SLP).
a. Need assessment and recommendation must be completed by a licensed Speech Therapist; b. Program and training can be conducted by a RESNA Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP) or California State University North Ridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate professional.  3. Assistive Technology Specialist/Practitioner must have an acceptable certification from any of the following: a. Rehabilitation Engineering and Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP); b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP); c. Certificate; or d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Occupational Therapis.  5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an		2.	Assessment for Speech Generating
a. Need assessment and recommendation must be completed by a licensed Speech Therapist; b. Program and training can be conducted by a RESNA Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP) or California State University North Ridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate professional.  3. Assistive Technology Specialist/Practitioner must have an acceptable certification from any of the following: a. Rehabilitation Engineering and Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP); b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP); c. Certificate; or d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Occupational Therapis.  5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			Devices (SGD):
completed by a licensed Speech Therapist;  b. Program and training can be conducted by a RESNA Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP) or California State University North Ridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate professional.  3. Assistive Technology Specialist/Practitioner must have an acceptable certification from any of the following: a. Rehabilitation Engineering and Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP); b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate; or c. Certificate; or c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			a. Need assessment and
completed by a licensed Speech Therapist;  b. Program and training can be conducted by a RESNA Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP) or California State University North Ridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate professional.  3. Assistive Technology Specialist/Practitioner must have an acceptable certification from any of the following: a. Rehabilitation Engineering and Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP); b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate; or c. Certificate; or c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			recommendation must be
Therapist; b. Program and training can be conducted by a RESNA Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP) or California State University North Ridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate professional.  3. Assistive Technology Specialist/Practitioner must have an acceptable certification from any of the following: a. Rehabilitation Engineering and Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP); b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate; or c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
b. Program and training can be conducted by a RESNA Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP) or California State University North Ridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate professional.  3. Assistive Technology Specialist/Practitioner must have an acceptable certification from any of the following: a. Rehabilitation Engineering and Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP); b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate; or c. Certificate; or c. Certificate; or c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapst. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation services (DORS) as an			
conducted by a RESNA Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP) or California State University North Ridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate professional.  3. Assistive Technology Specialist/Practitioner must have an acceptable certification from any of the following: a. Rehabilitation Engineering and Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP); b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate; or c. Certificate; or c. Certificate; or c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			-
Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP) or California State University North Ridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate professional.  3. Assistive Technology Specialist/Practitioner must have an acceptable certification from any of the following: a. Rehabilitation Engineering and Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP); b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate; or c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
Practitioner (ATP) or California State University North Ridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate professional.  3. Assistive Technology Specialist/Practitioner must have an acceptable certification from any of the following: a. Rehabilitation Engineering and Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP); b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate; or c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			<del>-</del>
State University North Ridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate professional.  3. Assistive Technology Specialist/Pactitioner must have an acceptable certification from any of the following: a. Rehabilitation Engineering and Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP); b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate; or c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (IOORS) as an			
(CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate professional.  3. Assistive Technology Specialist/Practitioner must have an acceptable certification from any of the following: a. Rehabilitation Engineering and Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP); b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate; or c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
Applications Certificate professional.  3. Assistiv Technology Specialist/Practitioner must have an acceptable certification from any of the following:  a. Rehabilitation Engineering and Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA)  Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP);  b. California State University Northage (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate; or  c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified;  4. Licensed professional must have:  a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologist, or  b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist.  5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (IOCRS) as an			
professional.  3. Assistive Technology Specialist/Practitioner must have an acceptable certification from any of the following:  a. Rebailitation Engineering and Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP);  b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate; or c. Certificate; or c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
3. Assistive Technology Specialist/Practitioner must have an acceptable certification from any of the following:  a. Rehabilitation Engineering and Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP);  b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate; or c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapy Practice licens			* *
Specialist/Practitioner must have an acceptable certification from any of the following:  a. Rehabilitation Engineering and Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP); b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate; or c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therap		2	•
acceptable certification from any of the following:  a. Rehabilitation Engineering and Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP); b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapy States (Speech Sepanda Devision of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an		3.	
the following:  a. Rehabilitation Engineering and Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP); b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate; or c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			-
a. Rehabilitation Engineering and Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP); b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate; or c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			*
Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP); b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate; or c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
North America (RESNA) Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP); b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate; or c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
Assistive Technology Practitioner (ATP);  b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate; or c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
(ATP); b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate; or c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
b. California State University Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate; or C. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			<del></del>
Northridge (CSUN) Assistive Technology Applications Certificate; or c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
Technology Applications Certificate; or c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			•
Certificate; or  c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			——————————————————————————————————————
c. Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
Competence in Speech Language Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			The state of the s
Pathology (CCC-SLP); and d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified;  4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist.  5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
d. Minimum of three years of professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified;  4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapy Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist.  5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
professional experience in adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified;  4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist.  5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
adaptive rehabilitation technology in each device and service area certified;  4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist.  5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
in each device and service area certified;  4. Licensed professional must have:  a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or  b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist.  5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
certified; 4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist.  5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
4. Licensed professional must have: a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
a. Maryland Board of Audiologists, Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist.  5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Hearing Aid Dispensers & Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist.  5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an		4.	-
Speech-Language Pathologists license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
license for Speech-Language Pathologist, or b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist. 5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
Pathologist, or  b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist.  5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
b. Maryland Board of Occupational Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist.  5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
Therapy Practice license for Occupational Therapist.  5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
Occupational Therapist.  5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
5. Entity designated by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
Rehabilitation Services (DORS) as an			
		5.	
Assistive Technology service vendor.			
			Assistive Technology service vendor.

State:	
Effective Date	

Verification of Provid	er Qualifications	
Provider Type:	Entity Responsible for Verification:	Frequency of Verification
Assistive Technology Professional	<ol> <li>DDA for certified Assistive Technology Professional</li> <li>FMS provider, as described in Appendix E, for participants self-directing services</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>DDA – Initial and at least every three years</li> <li>FMS provider - prior to service delivery and continuing thereafter</li> </ol>
Organized Health Care Delivery System Provider	<ol> <li>DDA for OHCDS</li> <li>OHCDS providers for entities and individuals they contract or employ</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>OHCDS – Initial and at least every three years</li> <li>OHCDS providers – prior to service delivery and continuing thereafter</li> </ol>

Service Type: Other Service (Name):

Alternative Service Title: BEHAVIORAL SUPPORT SERVICES

Service S <sub>I</sub>	pecification	
HCBS Taxonomy		
Category 1:	Sub-Category 1:	
10: Other Mental Health and Behavioral Services	10040 behavior support	
Service Definition (Scope)		

Service Definition (Scope):

- A. Behavioral Support Services are an array of services to assist participants who without such supports are experiencing, or are likely to experience, difficulty at home or in the community as a result of behavioral, social, or emotional issues. These services seek to help understand a participant's challenging behavior and its function is to develop a Behavior Plan with the primary aim of enhancing the participant's independence and inclusion in their community.
- B. Behavioral Support Services includes:
  - 1. Behavioral Assessment identifies a participant's challenging behaviors by collecting and reviewing relevant data, discussing the information with the participant's support team, and developing a Behavior Plan, that best addresses the function of the behavior, if needed;
  - 2. Behavioral Consultation services that oversee, monitor, and modify the Behavior Plan; and
  - 3. Brief Support Implementation Services time limited service to provide direct assistance and modeling to families, agency staff, and caregivers so they can independently implement the Behavior Plan.

### **SERVICE REQUIREMENT:**

- A. Behavioral Assessment:
  - 1. Is based on the principles of person-centered thinking, a comprehensive Functional Behavioral Assessment (FBA), and supporting data;
  - 2. Is performed by a qualified clinician;

State:	
Effective Date	

- 3. Requires development of specific hypotheses for the challenging behavior, a description of the challenging behaviors in behavioral terms, to include topography, frequency, duration, intensity/severity, and variability/cyclicality of the behaviors;
- 4. Must be based on a collection of current specific behavioral data; and
- 5. Includes the following:
  - a. An onsite observation of the interactions between the participant and his/her caregiver(s) in multiple settings and observation of the implementation of existing programs;
  - b. An environmental assessment of all primary environments;
  - c. A medical assessment including a list of all medications including those specifically prescribed to modify challenging behaviors, the rationale for prescribing each medication, and the potential side effects of each medication;
  - d. A participant's history based upon the records and interviews with the participant and with the people important to/for the person (e.g. parents, caregivers, vocational staff, etc.);
  - e. Record reviews and interviews recording the history of the challenging behaviors and attempts to modify it;
  - f. Recommendations, after discussion of the results within the participant's interdisciplinary team, for behavioral support strategies, including those required to be developed in a Behavior Plan; and
  - g. Development of the Behavior Plan, if applicable.
- B. Behavioral Consultation services include:
  - 1. Recommendations for subsequent professional evaluation services (e.g., Psychiatric, Neurological, Psychopharmacological, etc.), not identified in the Behavioral Assessment, that are deemed necessary and pertinent to the behavioral challenges;
  - 2. Consultation, subsequent to the development of the Behavioral Plan which may include speaking with the participant's Psychiatrists and other medical/therapeutic practitioners;
  - 3. Developing, writing, presenting, and monitoring the strategies for working with the participant and his or her caregivers;
  - 4. Providing ongoing education on recommendations, strategies, and next steps to the participant's support network (i.e. caregiver(s), family members, agency staff, etc.) regarding the structure of the current environment, activities, and ways to communicate with and support the participant;
  - 5. Developing, presenting, and providing ongoing education on recommendations, strategies, and next steps to ensure that the participant is able to continue to participate in all pertinent environments (i.e. home, day program, job, and community) to optimize community inclusion in the least restrictive environment;
  - 6. Ongoing assessment of progress in all pertinent environments against identified goals;
  - 7. Preparing written progress notes on the participant's goals identified in the Behavior Plan at a minimum include the following information:
    - a. Assessment of behavioral supports in the environment;
    - b. Progress notes detailing the specific Behavior Plan interventions and outcomes for the participant;
    - c. Data, trend analysis and graphs to detail progress on target behaviors identified in a Behavioral Plan; and
    - d. Recommendations;
  - 8. Development and updates to the Behavioral Plan as required by regulations; and
  - 9. Monitoring and ongoing assessment of the implementation of the Behavioral Plan based on the following:
    - a. At least monthly for the first six months; and
    - b. At least quarterly after the first six months or as dictated by progress against identified goals.
- C. Brief Support Implementation Services includes:
  - 1. On-site execution and modeling of identified behavioral support strategies;
  - 2. Timely semi-structured written feedback to the clinicians on the provision and effectiveness of the Behavior Plan and strategies;
  - 3. Participation in onsite meetings or instructional sessions with the participant's support network regarding the recommendations, strategies, and next steps identified in the Behavior Plan;

State:	
Effective Date	

- 4. Brief Support Implementation Services cannot be duplicative of other services being provided (e.g. 1:1 supports); and
- 5. The Brief Support Implementation Services staff is required to be onsite with the caregiver in order to model the implementation of identified strategies to be utilized in the Behavior Plan.
- D. Prior to accessing DDA funding for this service, all other available and appropriate funding sources, including those offered by Maryland Medicaid State Plan, Division of Rehabilitation Services ("DORS"), State Department of Education, and Department of Human Services, must be explored and exhausted to the extent applicable. These efforts must be documented in the participant's file.
- E. To the extent that any listed services are covered under the Medicaid State Plan, the services under the waiver would be limited to additional services not otherwise covered under the Medicaid State Plan, but consistent with waiver objectives of avoiding institutionalization.
- F. Behavioral Assessment is reimbursed based on a milestone for a completed assessment.
- G. The Behavior Plan is reimbursed based on a milestone for a completed plan.
- H. Behavioral Support Services may not be provided at the same time as the direct provision of Respite Care Services.
- I. Children have access to any medically necessary preventive, diagnostic, and treatment services under Medicaid's Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic and Treatment (EPSDT) services to help meet children's health and developmental needs. This includes age appropriate medical, dental, vision, and hearing screening services and diagnostic and treatment services to correct or ameliorate identified conditions. Supports provided by this waiver service is to improve and maintain the ability of the child to remain in and engage in community activities.

Specify applicable (if any) limits on the amount, frequency,	, or duration of this service:
--	--------------------------------

- 1. Behavioral Assessment is limited to one per year unless otherwise approved by DDA.
- 2. Behavioral Consultation and Brief Support Implementation Services service hours are based on assessed needs, supporting data, plan implementation, and authorization from the DDA.
- 3. Behavioral Consultation and Brief Support Implementation Services service hours are limited to 8 hours per day.

Service Delivery M (check each that app		X	Partic	ipant-directed	as spe	cified i	n Appendi	х Е	X		Provider managed
Specify whether the be provided by (che applies):				Legally Responsible Person		Relativ	/e		Leg	al (	Guardian
				Provider S	pecific	cations					
Provider	X	Inc	lividua	l. List types:		X					
Category(s) (check one or both):	Behavioral Support Services Professional			Behavioral Support Services Provider							
bout).											
Provider Qualifica	Provider Qualifications										
Provider Type:	Licen	nse (specify) Certificate (spec		cify)	cify) Other Standard (specify)				(specify)		
Behavioral Support Services Professional							provider a	pplica	tion a	and	e the DDA be certified based ting the following

State:	
Effective Date	

	<ol> <li>Be at least 18 years old;</li> <li>Have required credentials, license, or certification as noted below;</li> <li>Pass a criminal background investigation and any other required background checks and credentials verifications as provided in Appendix C-2-a;</li> <li>Complete required orientation and training designated by DDA;</li> <li>Complete necessary pre/in-service training based on the Person-Centered Plan and DDA required training prior to service delivery;</li> <li>Have three (3) professional references which attest to the provider's ability to deliver the support/service in compliance with the Department's values in Annotated Code of Maryland, Health General, Title 7;</li> <li>Have Commercial General Liability Insurance;</li> <li>Demonstrate financial integrity through IRS, Department, and Medicaid Exclusion List checks;</li> <li>Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation; and</li> <li>Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement.</li> <li>Individuals providing services for participants self-directing their services must meet the standards 1 through 3 noted above and submit forms and documentation as required by the Fiscal Management Service (FMS) agency. FMS must ensure the individual or entity performing the service meets the qualifications.</li> <li>Qualified clinicians to complete the behavioral assessment and consultation include:</li> <li>Licensed psychologist;</li> <li>Psychology associate working under the license of the psychologist (and currently registered with and approved</li> </ol>
	by the Maryland Board of Psychology);

State:	
Effective Date	

	3. Licensed professional counselor;
	4. Licensed certified social worker; and
	5. Licensed behavioral analyst.
	220211000 00110111111111111111111111111
	All clinicians must have training and
	experience in the following:
	1. A minimum of one year of clinical
	experience under the supervision of a
	Maryland licensed Health Occupations professional with training and
	experience in functional analysis and
	tiered behavior support plans with the
	I/DD population;
	2. A minimum of one year clinical
	experience working with individuals
	with co-occurring mental health or
	neurocognitive disorders; and
	3. Competencies in areas related to:
	(a) Analysis of verbal behavior to improve
	socially significant behavior;
	(b) Behavior reduction/elimination
	strategies that promote least restrictive
	approved alternatives, including
	positive reinforcement/schedules of
	reinforcement;
	(c) Data collection, tracking and
	reporting; (d) Demonstrated expertise with
	populations being served;
	(e) Ethical considerations related to
	behavioral services;
	(f) Functional analysis and functional
	assessment and development of
	functional alternative behaviors and
	generalization and maintenance of
	behavior change;
	(g) Measurement of behavior and
	interpretation of data, including ABC
	(antecedent-behavior-consequence)
	analysis including antecedent
	interventions;
	(h) Identifying desired outcomes;
	(i) Selecting intervention strategies to
	achieve desired outcomes;
	(j) Staff/caregiver training;
	(k) Support plan monitors and revisions;
	and

State:	
Effective Date	

	(l) Self-management.
	Staff providing the Brief Support Implementation Services must be a person who has:  a. Demonstrated completion of high school or equivalent/higher, b. Successfully completed an 40- hour Registered Behavioral Technician (RBT) training, and c. Receives ongoing supervision by a qualified clinician who meets the criteria to provided behavioral assessment and behavioral consultation.
Behavioral Support Services Provider	Agencies must meet the following standards:  1. Complete the DDA provider application and be certified based on compliance with meeting all of the following standards:  A. Be properly organized as a Maryland corporation, or, if operating as a foreign corporation, be properly registered to do business in Maryland;  B. A minimum of five (5) years demonstrated experience and capacity providing quality similar services;  C. Have a governing body that is legally responsible for overseeing the management and operation of all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Except for currently DDA licensed or certified Behavioral Support Services providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all behavioral support services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:

State:	
Effective Date	

		<ol> <li>A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model;</li> <li>A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide behavioral support services;</li> <li>A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA;</li> <li>A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental</li> </ol>
	G. Н. І.	the field of developmental disabilities; and  (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required under D;  Be in good standing with the IRS and Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation;  Have Workers' Compensation Insurance;  Have Commercial General Liability Insurance;  Submit results from required criminal background checks, Medicaid Exclusion List, and child protective clearances as provided in Appendix C-2-a and per DDA policy;  Submit documentation of staff certifications, licenses, and/or trainings as required to perform services;  Complete required orientation and
	L.	training; Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.

State:	
Effective Date	

Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement. 3. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and 4. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy. The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the requirements noted above if an agency is licensed or certified by another State agency or accredited by a national accreditation agency, such as the Council on Quality and Leadership or the Council for Accreditation for Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF) for similar services for individuals with developmental disabilities, and be in good standing with the IRS and Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation Staff working for or contracted with the agency as well as volunteers utilized in providing any direct support services or spend any time alone with a participant must meet the following minimum standards: 1. Be at least 18 years old; 2. Have required credentials, license, or certification as noted below; 3. Pass a criminal background investigation and any other required background checks and credentials verifications as provided in Appendix C-2-a; 4. Complete necessary pre/in-service training based on the Person-Centered Plan; 5. Complete the training designated by DDA. After July 1, 2019, all new hires must complete the DDA required training prior to independent service delivery. Qualified clinicians to complete the behavioral assessment and consultation include: 1. Licensed psychologist;

State:	
Effective Date	

	2.	Psychology associate working under
		the license of the psychologist (and
		currently registered with and approved
		by the Maryland Board of
		Psychology);
	3.	Licensed professional counselor;
	4.	Licensed certified social worker; and
	5.	Licensed behavioral analyst.
		,
	All	clinicians must have training and
	exp	erience in the following:
	1.	A minimum of one year of clinical
		experience under the supervision of a
		Maryland licensed Health Occupations
		professional with training and
		experience in functional analysis and
		tiered behavior support plans with the
		I/DD population;
	2.	A minimum of one year clinical
		experience working with individuals
		with co-occurring mental health or
		neurocognitive disorders; and
	3.	Competencies in areas related to:
	(a)	Analysis of verbal behavior to improve
		socially significant behavior;
	(b)	Behavior reduction/elimination
		strategies that promote least restrictive
		approved alternatives, including
		positive reinforcement/schedules of
		reinforcement;
	(c)	Data collection, tracking and
		reporting;
	(d)	Demonstrated expertise with
		populations being served;
	(e)	Ethical considerations related to
		behavioral services;
	(f)	Functional analysis and functional
	,	assessment and development of
		functional alternative behaviors and
		generalization and maintenance of
		behavior change;
	(g)	Measurement of behavior and
	,	interpretation of data, including ABC
		(antecedent-behavior-consequence)
		analysis including antecedent
		interventions;
	(h)	Identifying desired outcomes;
		Selecting intervention strategies to
	( )	achieve desired outcomes;

State:	
Effective Date	

		<ul><li>(j) Staff/caregiver training;</li><li>(k) Support plan monitors and revisions; and</li><li>(l) Self-management.</li></ul>
		Staff providing the Brief Support Implementation Services must be a person who has:  a. Demonstrated completion of high school or equivalent/higher, b. Successfully completed an 40- hour behavioral technician training, and c. Receives ongoing supervision by a qualified clinician who meets the criteria to provided behavioral assessment and behavioral consultation.
Verification of Provide	er Qualifications	
Provider Type:	Entity Responsible for Verification	: Frequency of Verification
Behavioral Support Services Professional	DDA for certified Behavioral Support S Professional	Services 1. DDA – Initial and at least every three years
	2. FMS provider, as described in Appendix E for participants self-directing services  2. FMS provider – prior to service delivery and continuing thereafter	
Behavioral Support Services Provider	<ol> <li>DDA for approval of Behavioral Suppo Services provider</li> <li>Providers for verification of clinician's staff qualifications and training</li> </ol>	every three years

Service Type: Other

Service (Name): COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Service Specification			
HCBS Taxonomy			
Category 1:	Sub-Category 1:		
4: Day Services 04070 Community Integration			
Service Definition (Scope):			
disabilities.  1. Community-based activities under this service	ent in community-based activities with people without		

State:	
Effective Date	

- a. Promoting positive growth and developing general skills and social supports necessary to gain, retain or advance competitive integrated employment opportunities;
- b. Learning socially acceptable behavior; and
- c. Learning self-advocacy skills.
- B. Community Development Services may include participation in the following activities:
  - 1. Engagement in activities that facilitate and promote integration and inclusion of a participant in their chosen community; including identifying a path to employment for working age individuals;
  - 2. Travel training;
  - 3. Participating in self-advocacy classes and activities;
  - 4. Participating in local community events; and
  - 5. Volunteering.
- C. Community Development Services include:
  - 1. Support services that enable the participant to learn, develop, and maintain general skills related to community integration, volunteering with an organization, or performing a paid or unpaid internship;
  - 2. Transportation to, from, and within activities;
  - 3. Nursing Health Case Management services; and
  - 4. Personal care assistance can be provided during community activities so long as it is not the primary or only service provided. Personal care assistance is defined as services to assist the participant in performance of activities of daily living and instrumental activities of daily living.

## SERVICE REQUIREMENTS:

- A. The participant must be 18 years of age or older and no longer in high school.
- A.B. Community Development Services can be provided in a variety of settings in the community with the exception of disability specific classes, activities, events, or programs.
- B.C. Staffing is based on level of service need.
- C.D. Community Development Services are separate and distinct from residential services. Participants may return home or to the provider operated site during time-limited periods of the day due to lack of accessible restrooms and public areas to support personal care, health, emotional, and behavioral needs as indicated in the Person-Centered Plan. Residential services cannot be billed during these times.
- D.E. Personal care assistance may not comprise the entirety of the service.
- **E.F.** Under self-directing services, the following applies:
  - 1. Participant or their designated representative self-directing services are considered the employer or record;
  - 2. Participant or their designated representative is responsible for supervising, training, and determining the frequency of services and supervision of their direct service workers;
  - 3. Community Development Services includes the cost associated with staff training such as First Aid and CPR;

and

- 4. Community Development Services staff, with the exception of legal guardians and relatives, must be compensated over-time pay as per the Fair Labor Standards Act form the self-directed budget.
- F.G. Under the self-directed services delivery model, this service includes the option to provide staff benefits and leave time subject to the following requirements:
  - 1. The benefits and leave time which are requested by the participant are: (a) within applicable reasonable and customary standards as established by DDA policy; or (b) required for the participant's compliance, as the employer of record, with applicable federal, State, or local laws;
  - 2. Any benefit and leave time offered by the participant must comply with any and all applicable federal, State, or local laws; and

State:	
Effective Date	

- 3. All funded benefits and leave time shall be included in and be part of the participant's annual budget.
- G.H. From January 1, 2018 through June 30, 2020, under the traditional service delivery model, a participant's Person-Centered Plan may include a mix of employment and day related waiver services such as Day Habilitation, Career Exploration, Employment Discovery and Customization, and Supported Employment provided on different days.
- **H.I.** Service may be provided in groups of no more than four (4) participants all of whom have similar interests and goals as outlined in his or her Person-Centered Plan.
- LJ. Transportation to and from and within this service is included within the Community Development Services. The mode of transportation which achieves the least costly, and most appropriate, means of transportation for the individual with priority given to the use of public transportation when appropriate. Transportation will be provided or arranged by the licensed provider and funded through the rate system or the Community Development Services self-directed service budget.
- J.K. An individualized schedule will be used to provide an estimate of what the individual will do and where the individual will spend their time when in this service. Updates should be made as needed to meet the changing needs, desires and circumstances of the individual. The individualized schedule will be based on a Person-Centered Plan that clearly outlines how this time would be used.
- K.L. A legally responsible individual (who is not a spouse) and relatives of a participant may be paid to provide this service, provided however, the DDA pre-approves such payment in accordance with the applicable requirements set forth in Section C-2.
- L.M. Prior to accessing DDA funding for this service, all other available and appropriate funding sources, including those offered by Maryland's State Plan, Division of Rehabilitation Services ("DORS"), State Department of Education, and Department of Human Services, must be explored and exhausted to the extent applicable. These efforts must be documented in the individual's file.
- M.N. From January 1, 2018 through June 30, 2020, Community Development Services are not available:
  - 1. On the same day a participant is receiving Career Exploration, Day Habilitation, Employment Discovery and Customization, Medical Day Care, or Supported Employment services under the traditional service delivery model; and
  - 2. At the same time as the direct provision of Personal Supports, Respite Care Services, or Transportation services.
- N.O. Effective July 1, 2020, Community Development Services are not available at the same time as the direct provision of Career Exploration, Day Habilitation, Employment Discovery and Customization, Employment Services, Medical Day Care, Nurse Consultation, Personal Supports, Respite Care Services, Supported Employment, or Transportation services.
- O.P. To the extent any listed services are covered under the Medicaid State Plan, the services under the waiver will be limited to additional services not otherwise covered under the Medicaid State Plan, but consistent with waiver objectives of avoiding institutionalization.

## Specify applicable (if any) limits on the amount, frequency, or duration of this service:

- 1. Community Development Services are limited to 40 hours per week.
- 2. Community Development Supports may not exceed a maximum of eight (8) hours per day (including other Employment Services, Supported Employment, Career Exploration, Employment Discovery and Customization and Community Development Services).

Service Delivery Method	X	Participant-directed as specified in Appendix E	X	Provider
(check each that applies):				managed

State:	
Effective Date	

## COMMUNITY SUPPORTS WAIVER – Appendix C Amendment #2 Page 21 of 165

Specify whether the be provided by (che applies):			Legally Responsible Person Provider S	X	Relativ	/e	X	Legal Guardian
Provider	X	Individua	l. List types:	pecm	X	Agency	. List	the types of agencies:
Category(s) (check one or both):		ınity Devel	opment Suppo	rts				oment Supports Provider
,								
Provider Qualifica	tions							
Provider Type:		e (specify)	Certificate	e (spe	cify)		Other	Standard (specify)
Community Development Services Professional						provider a on complistandards:  1. Be at  2. Have  3. Posse certifit  4. Pass a invest backg verific C-2-a  5. Unlice staff verific perform of this by the (MBC) except medic tasks nursin COM  6. Posse opera provid  7. Have autom and/o of ser  8. Computation of training Plan a series of the serie	least	inal background n and any other required checks and credentials s as provided in Appendix direct support professional diminister medication or egable nursing tasks as part ver service must be certified vland Board of Nursing Medication Technicians, e participant and his or her administration or nursing ites for exemption from egation pursuant to 0.27.1; alid driver's license, if the f a vehicle is necessary to

State:	
Effective Date	

		<ul> <li>10. Have three (3) professional references which attest to the provider's ability to deliver the support/service in compliance with the Department's values in Annotated Code of Maryland, Health General, Title 7;</li> <li>11. Demonstrate financial integrity through IRS, Department, and Medicaid Exclusion List checks;</li> <li>12. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation; and</li> <li>13. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement.</li> <li>Individuals providing services for participants self-directing their services must meet the standards 1 through 7 noted above and submit forms and documentation as required by the Fiscal Management Service (FMS) agency. FMS must ensure the individual or entity performing the service meets the qualifications.</li> <li>Participants in self-directing services, as the employer, may require additional staffing requirements based on their preferences and level of needs.</li> </ul>
Community Development Services Provider		Agencies must meet the following standards:  1. Complete the DDA provider application and be certified based on compliance with meeting all of the following standards:  A. Be properly organized as a Maryland corporation, or, if operating as a foreign corporation, be properly registered to do business in Maryland;  B. A minimum of five (5) years demonstrated experience and capacity providing quality similar services;  C. Have a governing body that is legally responsible for overseeing the management and operation of all programs conducted by the

State:	
Effective Date	

	D.	licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations; Except for currently DDA licensed or certified Community Development Services providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:
	G.	<ol> <li>A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model;</li> <li>A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide community development services;</li> <li>A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA;</li> <li>A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and</li> <li>Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.</li> <li>If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required under D.</li> <li>Be in good standing with the IRS and Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation; Have Workers' Compensation Insurance; Have Commercial General Liability Insurance; Submit results from required criminal background checks, Medicaid Exclusion List, and child protective clearances as provided</li> </ol>

State:	
Effective Date	

in Appendix C-2-a and as per DDA policy;  J. Submit documentation of staff certifications, licensees, and/or trainings as required to perform services;  K. Complete required orientation and training;  L. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications and;  M. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.
<ol> <li>All new providers must meet and comply with the federal community settings regulations and requirements prior to enrollment;</li> <li>Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement;</li> <li>Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and</li> <li>Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.</li> </ol>
The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the requirements noted above if an agency is licensed or certified by another State agency or accredited by a national accreditation agency, such as the Council on Quality and Leadership or the Council for Accreditation for Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF) for similar services for individuals with developmental disabilities and be in good standing with the IRS, and Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation.
Staff working for or contracted with the agency as well as volunteers utilized in providing any direct support services or spend any time alone with a participant must meet the following minimum standards:  1. Be at least 18 years old; 2. Have a GED or high school diploma;

State:	
Effective Date	

		4. Pass investing required for the partition of the parti	ess current first aid and CPR fication; a criminal background stigation and any other ired background checks and entials verifications as ided in Appendix C-2-a; uplete necessary pre/in-service ing based on the Persontered Plan; uplete the training designated DDA. After July 1, 2019, all hires must complete the DDA ired training prior to pendent service delivery. censed direct support essional staff who administer ication or perform delegable ing tasks as part of this Waiver ice must be certified by the yland Board of Nursing ON) as Medication micians, except if the cipant and his or her ication administration or ing tasks qualifies for aption from nursing delegation uant to COMAR 10.27.1; ess a valid driver's license, if operation of a vehicle is ssary to provide services; a automobile insurance for all mobiles that are owned, ed, and/or hired and used in the ision of services; and
Verification of Provide	er Qualifications		
		<u> </u>	
Provider Type:	Entity Responsible for Verificatio DA for certified Community Developmen		Frequency of Verification  DDA – Initial and at least
Community Development Services Professional	rofessional every three years riscal Management Service (FMS) providers, as lescribed in Appendix E, for participants self- lirecting services  1. BBT India and at reas every three years 2. FMS provider - prior to service delivery and continuing thereafter		every three years  FMS provider - prior to service delivery and
Community Development Services Provider	<ol> <li>1. DDA for certified provider</li> <li>2. Provider for individual staff members' licenses, certifications, and training</li> </ol>		DDA – Initial and annual Provider – prior to service delivery and continuing thereafter

State:	
Effective Date	

Service Type: Statutory

Service (Name): **DAY HABILITATION** 

Service Sp	pecification
HCBS Taxonomy	
Category 1:	Sub-Category 1:
04: Day Services	04020 Day Habilitation
Service Definition (Scope):	

- A. Day Habilitation services provide the participant with development and maintenance of skills related to activities of daily living, instrumental activities of daily living, and vocation and socialization, through application of formal teaching methods and participation in meaningful activities.
  - 1. Teaching methods based on recognized best practices are used such as systematic instruction.
  - 2. Meaningful activities under this service will provide the participant with opportunities to develop skills related to the learning new skills, building positive social behavior and interpersonal skills, greater independence, and personal choice including:
    - (a) Learning skills for employment
    - (b) Learning socially acceptable behavior;
    - (c) Learning effective communication;
    - (d) Learning self-direction and problem solving;
    - (e) Engaging in safety practices;
    - (f) Performing household chores in a safe and effective manner; and
    - (g) Performing self-care.
- B. Day habilitation services may include participation in the following regularly scheduled meaningful activities:
  - 1. Learning general skills that can be used to do the type of work the person is interested in;
  - 2. Participating in self-advocacy classes/activities;
  - 3. Participating in local and community events;
  - 4. Volunteering;
  - 5. Training and supports designed to maintain abilities and to prevent or slow loss of skills for individuals with declining conditions; and
  - 6. Transportation services.
- C. Day Habilitation Services include:
  - 1. Support services that enable the participant to participate in the activity;
  - 2. Transportation to, from, and within the activity;
  - 3. Nursing Health Case Management services; and
  - 4. Personal care assistance can be provided during day habilitation activities so long as it is not the primary or only service provided. Personal care assistance is defined as services to assist the participant in performance of activities of daily living and instrumental activities of daily living.

#### SERVICE REQUIREMENTS:

State:	
Effective Date	

- A. The participant must be 18 years of age or older and no longer in high school.
- A.B. Day Habilitation services can be provided in a variety of settings in the community or in a facility owned or operated by the provider agency. Services take place in non-residential settings separate from a participant's private residence or other residential living arrangements
- B.C. Staffing is based on level of service need.
- C.D. Day Habilitation services are separate and distinct from other waiver services, including residential services.
- D.E. From January 1, 2018 through June 30, 2020, under the traditional service delivery model, a participant's Person-Centered Plan may include a mix of employment and day related waiver services such as Supported Employment, Employment Discovery and Customization, Community Development Services, and Career Exploration provided on different days.
- E.F. An individualized schedule will be used to provide an estimate of what the participant will do and where the participant will spend their time when in this service. Updates should be made as needed to meet the changing needs, desires and circumstances of the participant. The individualized schedule will be based on a Person-Centered Plan.
- F.G. Transportation to and from and within this service is included within the Day Habilitation services.

  Transportation will be provided or arranged by the licensed provider and funded through the rate system.

  The licensee shall use the mode of transportation which achieves the least costly, and most appropriate, means of transportation for the individual with priority given to the use of public transportation when appropriate.
- G.H. Personal care assistance may not comprise the entirety of the service.
- H.I. Day Habilitation includes supports for volunteering and time limited generic paid and unpaid internships and apprenticeships for development of employment skills.
- LJ. Day Habilitation does not include meals as part of a nutritional regimen.
- J.K. Day Habilitation does not include vocational services that: (1) teach job task specific skills required by a participant for the primary purpose of completing those tasks for a specific facility based job and (2) are delivered in an integrated work setting through employment supports.
- K.L. Prior to accessing DDA funding for this service, all other available and appropriate funding sources, including those offered by Maryland's State Plan, Division of Rehabilitation Services ("DORS"), State Department of Education, and Department of Human Services, must be explored and exhausted to the extent applicable. These efforts must be documented in the individual's file.
- From January 1, 2018 through June 30, 2020, Day Habilitation services are not available:
  - 1. On the same day a participant is receiving Career Exploration, Community Development Services, Employment Discovery and Customization, Medical Day Care, or Supported Employment services under the traditional service delivery model; and

State:	
Effective Date	

2. At the sam services.	e time as the dir	ect pro	vision of Persona	al Suppo	rts,	, Respite	Care	Servi	ices,	, or Transportation
M.N. Effective Ju	aly 1, 2020, Day	Habili	tation services ar	e not av	aila	ble at the	e same	e tim	ie as	the direct
provision of Ca	areer Exploratio	n, Com	munity Develop	ment Se	rvic	es, Empl	loyme	nt D	isco	very and
Customization	, Employment S	ervices	s, Nurse Consulta	tion, Me	edic	cal Day C	Care, F	Perso	nal :	Supports, Respite
	• •		nt, or Transportat			•	·			
N.O. To the exter	•		re covered under ervices not otherv							
			voiding institution			u under u	ne Me	carca	iiu S	iale Pian, but
O.P. As per Atta	chment #1: Trar	nsition l	Plan, beginning I	Decembe	er 2	019, serv	vices v	vill b	oegii	n to transition to
small groups (i	.e. 2 to 5 people	e) and la	arge groups (i.e.	6 to 10)	to s	support th	<u>ne dev</u>	<u>elop</u>	men	nt and maintenance
of skills during	community eng	gageme	ent and provider of	offered a	ctiv	<u>vities.</u>				
Specify applicable (	·						ervice	:		
1. Day Habilit	ation services a	re provi	ided Monday thro	ough Fri	day	only.				
2. Day Habilit	ation services m	nav not	exceed a maxim	ım of ei	ght	(8) hour	s per o	day (	incl	uding other
		•	xploration, Emplo		_		•	•		•
	Development S		•	•		J				
Service Delivery M	lethod X	Particin	ant-directed as s	recified	in	Annendis	, F	7	X	Provider
(check each that app		articip	sant-directed as s	Sectifica	111 2	пррепат	L	1	<b>2 X</b>	managed
Specify whether the			egally $\Box$	Relat	ivo			Loc	gg1 (	Guardian
be provided by (che	•		Responsible	Keiai	IVE			Les	gai	Juaiuiaii
applies):	ck each mai		Person							
пррисву.		1	Provider Speci	fications						
Duovidan	Indi	uldual	•		,	Agamari	Lint	tha t	trima	a of aganaiga.
Provider Category(s)	Illul	viduai.	List types:	X		Agency	. List	me t	type	s of agencies:
(check one or				Day	y Habilitation Service Provider					
both):										
Provider Qualifica	tions									
Provider Type:	License (specify) Certificate (specify)		ecify)	Other Standard (specify)				(specify)		
Day Habilitation	Licensed DDA						nust r	neet	the :	following
Service Provider	Habilitation Se	ervice				andards:				
	Provider				1.	_			_	provider
										ertified based on
										eting all of the
						follow	_			anized as a
										ration, or, if
										reign corporation,
						υp	OI UUIII	5 as	u 10	reign corporation,

State:	
Effective Date	

be properly registered to do business in Maryland;  B. A minimum of five (5) years demonstrated experience and capacity providing quality similar services;  C. Hawe a governing body that is legally responsible for overseeing the management and operation of all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Except for currently DDA licensed or certified Day Habilitation providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required under D:	
demonstrated experience and capacity providing quality similar services;  C. Have a governing body that is legally responsible for overseeing the management and operation of all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Except for currently DDA licensed or certified Day Habilitation providees, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	be properly registered to do
demonstrated experience and capacity providing quality similar services;  C. Have a governing body that is legally responsible for overseeing the management and operation of all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Except for currently DDA licensed or certified Day Habilitation providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required the DDA and the DDA, the documents required the DDA and the DDA and the DDA and the DDA and the program and the legal to the license and	business in Maryland;
demonstrated experience and capacity providing quality similar services;  C. Have a governing body that is legally responsible for overseeing the management and operation of all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Except for currently DDA licensed or certified Day Habilitation providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required the DDA and the DDA, the documents required the DDA and the DDA and the DDA and the DDA and the program and the legal to the license and	B. A minimum of five (5) years
capacity providing quality similar services;  C. Have a governing body that is legally responsible for overseing the management and operation of all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Except for currently DDA licensed or certified Day Habilitation providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	
services:  C. Have a governing body that is legally responsible for overseeing the management and operation of all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Except for currently DDA licensed or certified Day Habilitation providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model;  (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation;  (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA;  (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and  (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	_
C. Have a governing body that is legally responsible for overseeing the management and operation of all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Except for currently DDA licensed or certified Day Habilitation providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	
legally responsible for overseeing the management and operation of all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Except for currently DDA licensed or certified Day Habilitation providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrate experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity sacciated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	
the management and operation of all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Except for currently DDA licensed or certified Day Habilitation providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	
all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Except for currently DDA licensed or certified Day Habilitation providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model;  (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation;  (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA;  (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and  (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity saco-iated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	
licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Except for currently DDA licensed or certified Day Habilitation providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written requiest from the DDA, the documents required	<u> </u>
each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Except for currently DDA licensed or certified Day Habilitation providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	
programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Except for currently DDA licensed or certified Day Habilitation providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	
with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Except for currently DDA licensed or certified Day Habilitation providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	each aspect of the agency's
requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Except for currently DDA licensed or certified Day Habilitation providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	programs operates in compliance
requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Except for currently DDA licensed or certified Day Habilitation providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	with all local, State, and federal
regulations;  D. Except for currently DDA licensed or certified Day Habilitation providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model;  (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation;  (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA;  (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and  (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	
D. Except for currently DDA licensed or certified Day Habilitation providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	
or certified Day Habilitation providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	
providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	
capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	· ·
the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	•
required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	
minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	*
documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	
(1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	=
details the agencies service delivery model;  (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation;  (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA;  (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and  (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of- State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	documents with the application:
demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Day Habilitation;  (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA;  (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and  (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	details the agencies service
(3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	demonstrates the ability of the
plan to be approved by the DDA;  (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and  (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	Habilitation;
(4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	
demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and  (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	
field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of- State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	(4) A summary of the applicant's
disabilities; and  (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	demonstrated experience in the
(5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of- State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	field of developmental
(5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of- State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	disabilities; and
within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of- State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	(5) Prior licensing reports issued
from any in-State or out-of- State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	
State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	
applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	
reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	
records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	
E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	• •
produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required	
the DDA, the documents required	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
under D;	=
	under D;

State:	
Effective Date	

F. Be in good standing with the IRS
and Maryland Department of
Assessments and Taxation;
G. Have Workers' Compensation
Insurance;
H. Have Commercial General
Liability Insurance;
I. Submit results from required
criminal background checks,
Medicaid Exclusion List, and child
protective clearances as provided
in Appendix C-2-a and per DDA
policy;
J. Submit documentation of staff
certifications, licenses, and/or
trainings as required to perform
services;
K. Complete required orientation and
training;
L. Comply with the DDA standards
related to provider qualifications;
and
M. Have a signed DDA Provider
Agreement to Conditions for
Participation.
2. Be licensed by the Office of Health
Care Quality;
3. All new providers must meet and
comply with the federal community
settings regulations and requirements
prior to enrollment;
4. Have a signed Medicaid provider
agreement;
5. Have documentation that all vehicles
used in the provision of services have
automobile insurance; and
6. Submit a provider renewal application
at least 60 days before expiration of its
existing approval as per DDA policy.
The DDA Deputy Counter was a second
The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the
requirements noted above if an agency is
licensed or certified by another State agency or accredited by a national
accreditation agency, such as the Council
on Quality and Leadership or the Council
for Accreditation for Rehabilitation
Facilities (CARF) for similar services for
individuals with developmental disabilities,
and be in good standing with the IRS and
and so in good standing with the mo and

State:	
Effective Date	

		Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation.
		Taxation.
		Staff working for or contracted with the
		agency as well as volunteers utilized in
		providing any direct support services or
		spend any time alone with a participant
		must meet the following minimum
		standards:
		1. Be at least 18 years old;
		2. Have required credentials, license, or certification as noted below;
		3. Possess current first aid and CPR
		certification;
		4. Pass a criminal background
		investigation and any other
		required background checks and
		credentials verifications as
		provided in Appendix C-2-a;
		5. Complete necessary pre/in-service
		training based on the Person-
		Centered Plan;
		6. Complete the training designated
		by DDA After July 1, 2019, all new hires must complete the DDA
		required training prior to
		independent service delivery.
		7. Unlicensed staff paid to administer
		medication and/or perform
		treatments must be certified by the
		Maryland Board of Nursing
		(MBON) as medication
		Technicians;
		8. Possess a valid driver's license, if
		the operation of a vehicle is
		necessary to provide services; and
		9. Have automobile insurance for all automobiles that are owned,
		leased, and/or hired and used in the
		provision of services.
Verification of Provi	ler Qualifications	
Provider Type:	Entity Responsible for	or Verification: Frequency of Verification
Day Habilitation	1. DDA for Provider's licer	se to provide services 1. DDA – Initial and at least
Service Provider	2. Provider for individual st	aff member's every three years for license
	licenses, certifications, ar	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		2. Provider – prior to service
		delivery and continuing
		thereafter

State:	
Effective Date	

Service Type: Other

Service (Name): EMPLOYMENT DISCOVERY AND CUSTOMIZATION \*\*ENDING JUNE 30,

2020\*\*

Service Specification					
HCBS Taxonomy					
Category 1:	Sub-Category 1:				
03 Supported Employment	03030 Career Planning				
Service Definition (Scope):					

- \*\*ENDING JUNE 30, 2020\*\*
- A. Employment Discovery and Customization services are time limited services to identify and develop customized employment options for participants working towards competitive integrated employment.
- B. Employment Discovery is a time-limited comprehensive, person-centered, community-based employment planning process. The Employment Discovery process and activities include:
  - 1. Completing assessment and employment-related profiles in a variety of community settings;
  - 2. Assessment of the community surrounding the participant's home;
  - 3. Work skills and interest inventory;
  - 4. Community-based job trials and community-based situations in order to identify skills, interest, and learning style;
  - 5. Identification of the ideal conditions for employment for the participant which may include selfemployment; and
  - 6. Development of an Employment Discovery Profile with all pertinent information about the participant's skills, job preferences, possible contributions to an employer, and useful social networks. The profile may also include a picture or written resume.
- C. Customization is support to assist a participant to obtain a negotiated competitive integrated job or selfemployment. The Customization process and activities include:
  - 1. The use of the participant's social network, community resources and relationships, the American Job's Centers, and provider business contacts to identify possible employers.
  - 2. Flexible strategies designed to assist in obtaining a negotiated competitive integrated job including: (a) job development, (b) job carving, (c) job sharing, (d) self-employment; and other national recognized best practices, based on the needs of both the job seeker and the business needs of the employer.

## SERVICE REQUIREMENTS:

## A. The participant must be 18 years of age or older and no longer in high school.

- A.B. Employment Discovery and Customization services and supports are provided for participants wanting to work in competitive integrated jobs paid by a community employer or through self-employment.
- From January, 1 2018 through June 30, 2020, under the traditional service delivery model, a participant's Person-Centered Plan may include a mix of employment and day related waiver services such as Day Habilitation, Community Development Services, Career Exploration, and Supported Employment Services provided on different days.

State:	
Effective Date	

Beginning July, 1 2020, a participant's Person-Centered Plan may include a mix of employment and day €.D. related waiver services such as Day Habilitation, Community Development Services, Career Exploration, and Employment Services provided at different times. Transportation to and from and within this services in included within the Employment Discovery and Customization service. Transportation will be provided or arranged by the licensed provider and funded through the rate system. The licensee shall use the mode of transportation which achieves the least costly,

and most appropriate, means of transportation for the individual with priority given to the use of public

- transportation when appropriate. Employment Discovery and Customization does not include volunteering, apprenticeships, or <del>E.</del>F. internships unless it is part of the discovery process and time limited.
- Employment Discovery and Customization services can also include personal care, behavioral supports, and delegated nursing tasks to support the activity.
- G.H. From January 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019, Employment Discovery and Customization services are not available:
  - 1. On the same day a participant is receiving Career Exploration, Community Development Services, Day Habilitation, Medical Day Care, or Supported Employment services under the traditional service delivery model; and
  - 2. At the same time as the direct provision of Behavioral Support Services, Nurse Consultation, Nurse Health Case Management, Nurse Case Management and Delegation Service, Personal Supports, Respite Care Services, or Transportation services.
- H.I. Prior to accessing DDA funding for this service, all other available and appropriate funding sources, including those offered by Maryland's Medicaid State Plan, Division of Rehabilitation Services ("DORS"), State Department of Education, and Department of Human Services, must be explored and exhausted to the extent applicable. These efforts must be documented in the participant's file.
- LJ. To the extent any listed services are covered under the Medicaid State Plan, the services under the waiver will be limited to additional services not otherwise covered under the Medicaid State Plan, but consistent with waiver objectives of avoiding institutionalization.
- J.K. Documentation must be maintained in the file of each individual receiving this service that the service is not available under a program funded under section 110 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or the IDEA (20 U.S.C. 1401 et seq.).

Specify applicable (if any) limits on the amount, frequency, or duration of this service:

- 1. Employment Discovery and Customization activities must be completed within a six (6) month period unless otherwise authorized by the DDA.
- 2. Employment Discovery and Customization services may not exceed a maximum of eight (8) hours per day (including other Supported Employment, Career Exploration, Community Development Services and Day Habilitation services).

Service Delivery Method (check each that applies):	X	Participant-directed as specified in Appendix E				X	Provider managed	
Specify whether the service may provided by (check each that applies):	y be		Legally Responsible Person		Relative		Legal	Guardian
			Provider Spec	ificat	tions			

State:	
Effective Date	

## COMMUNITY SUPPORTS WAIVER – Appendix C Amendment #2 Page 34 of 165

		I			Т
Provider Category(s)	X	Individual.	List types:	X	Agency. List the types of agencies:
(check one or both):		ment Disco nization Prof		Emplo Provid	oyment Discovery and Customization ler
Provider Qualifications	S				
Provider Type:	License	e (specify)	Certificate (spec	eify)	Other Standard (specify)
Employment Discovery and Customization Professional					Individual must complete the DDA provider application and be certified based on compliance with meeting the following standards:  1. Be at least 18 years old;  2. Have a GED or high school diploma;  3. Possess current first aid and CPR certification;  4. Pass a criminal background investigation and any other required background checks and credentials verifications as provided in Appendix C-2-a;  5. Possess a valid driver's license, if the operation of a vehicle is necessary to provide services;  6. Have automobile insurance for all automobiles that are owned, leased, and/or hired and used in the provision of services;  7. Unlicensed direct support professional staff who administer medication or perform delegable nursing tasks as part of this Waiver service must be certified by the Maryland Board of Nursing (MBON) as Medication Technicians, except if the participant and his or her medication administration or nursing tasks qualifies for exemption from nursing delegation pursuant to COMAR 10.27.11;  8. Complete required orientation and training designated by DDA;  9. Complete necessary pre/in-service training based on the Person- Centered Plan and DDA required training prior to service delivery:

State:	
Effective Date	

		<ul> <li>10. Have three (3) professional references which attest to the provider's ability to deliver the support/service in compliance with the Department's values in Annotated Code of Maryland, Health General, Title 7;</li> <li>11. Demonstrate financial integrity through IRS, Department, and Medicaid Exclusion List checks;</li> <li>12. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation; and</li> <li>13. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement.</li> <li>Individuals providing services for participants self-directing their services must meet the standards 1 through 6 noted above and submit forms and documentation as required by the Fiscal Management Service (FMS) agency.</li> <li>FMS must ensure the individual or entity performing the service meets the qualifications.</li> </ul>
Employment Discovery and Customization Provider		Agencies must meet the following standards:  1. Complete the DDA provider application and be certified based on compliance with meeting all of the following standards:  A. Be properly organized as a Maryland corporation, or, if operating as a foreign corporation, be properly registered to do business in Maryland;  B. A minimum of five (5) years demonstrated experience and capacity providing quality similar services;  C. Have a governing body that is legally responsible for overseeing the management and operation of all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal

State:	
Effective Date	

requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Except for currently DDA licensed or certified Employment Discovery and Customization providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Employment Discovery and Customization services; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required under D;  Be in good standing with the IRS and Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation; G. Have Workers' Compensation Insurance; H. Have Commercial General Liability Insurance; I. Submit results from required criminal background checks, Medicaid Exclusion List, and child protective clearances as			
defails the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Employment Discovery and Customization services; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required under D; F. Be in good standing with the IRS and Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation; G. Have Workers' Compensation Insurance; H. Have Commercial General Liability Insurance; I. Submit results from required criminal background checks, Medicaid Exclusion List, and		D.	and regulations; Except for currently DDA licensed or certified Employment Discovery and Customization providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with
		F. G. H.	<ol> <li>A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model;</li> <li>A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Employment Discovery and Customization services;</li> <li>A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA;</li> <li>A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and</li> <li>Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.</li> <li>If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required under D;</li> <li>Be in good standing with the IRS and Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation; Have Workers' Compensation Insurance;</li> <li>Have Commercial General Liability Insurance;</li> <li>Submit results from required criminal background checks,</li> </ol>

State:	
Effective Date	

	]	provided in Appendix C-2-a and per DDA policy;  J. Submit documentation of staff certifications, licenses, and/or trainings as required to perform services;  K. Complete required orientation and training;  L. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and  M. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.
	3. 14. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15	All new providers must meet and comply with the federal community settings regulations and requirements; Have a signed Medicaid Provider Agreement; Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.
	the ragent State accretion the Countries of Rehaming development of the Countries of the Co	DDA Deputy Secretary may waive requirements noted above if an acy is licensed or certified by another e agency or accredited by a national editation agency, such as the ncil on Quality and Leadership or Council for Accreditation for abilitation Facilities (CARF) for lar services for individuals with elopmental disabilities, and be in d standing with the IRS and yland Department of Assessments Taxation.
	agen prov spen musi stand	f working for or contracted with the acy as well as volunteers utilized in riding any direct support services or ad any time alone with a participant to meet the following minimum dards:  Be at least 18 years old;

State:	
Effective Date	

	2.	Have required credentials, license, or certification as noted below;
	3.	Possess current first aid and CPR certification;
	4.	Pass a criminal background
		investigation and any other required
		background checks and credentials
		verifications as provided in Appendix C-2-a;
	5.	Complete necessary pre/in-service
		training based on the Person-
		Centered Plan;
	6.	Unlicensed direct support
		professional staff who administer medication or perform delegable
		nursing tasks as part of this Waiver
		service must be certified by the
		Maryland Board of Nursing
		(MBON) as Medication Technicians, except if the participant
		and his or her medication
		administration or nursing tasks
		qualifies for exemption from nursing
		delegation pursuant to COMAR 10.27.11;
	7.	Possess a valid driver's license, if
		the operation of a vehicle is
		necessary to provide services; and
	8.	Have automobile insurance for all
		automobiles that are owned, leased,
		and/or hired and used in the
		provision of services.
Verification of Provider	Qualifications	
Provider Type:	Entity Responsible for Verification:	Frequency of Verification
Employment Discovery	1. DDA for certified professional	1. DDA – Initial and at least
and Customization  Professional  2. FMS provider, as described in Appendix E, for		
Professional	participant's self-directing services 2. FMS provided	
		service delivery and
	continuing thereafter	
Employment Discovery	DDA for Provider's license to provide service	1. DDA – Initial and at least every three years
and Customization Professional	2. Provider for individual staff members'	2. Provider – prior to service
1101055101141	licenses, certifications, and training	delivery and continuing
		thereafter

Service (Name): EMPLOYMENT SERVICES \*\* BEGINNING JULY 1, **2020DECEMBER 1, 2019**\*\*

State:	
Effective Date	

Service Specification	
HCBS Taxonomy OTHER	
Category 1:	Sub-Category 1:
03 Supported Employment	03010 Job development
	03021 Ongoing supported employment, individual
	03030 Career planning
Service Definition (Scope):	

# \*\* BEGINNING JULY 1, 2020 DECEMBER 1, 2019 \*\*

- A. Employment Services provides the participant with a variety of flexible supports to help the participant to identify career and employment interest, find and keep a job including:
  - 1. Discovery a process to assist the participant in finding out who they are, what they want to do, and what they have to offer;
  - 2. Job Development supports finding a job including customized employment and self-employment;
  - 3. Ongoing Job Supports various supports a participant may need to successfully maintain their job;
  - 4. Follow Along Supports periodic supports after a participant has transitioned into their job;
  - 5. Self-Employment Development Supports supports to assist a participant whose discovery activities and profile indicate a specific skill or interest that would benefit from resource ownership or small business operation;
  - 6. Co-Worker Employment Support-supports in a situation when an employer has identified that an onsite job coach would not be optimal, yet the participant could still benefit from additional supports; and
  - 7. Nurse Health Case Management services.
- B. Discovery is a time limited comprehensive, person-centered, and community-based employment planning support service to assist the participant to identify the participant's abilities, conditions, and interests. Discovery includes:
  - 1. A visit to a participant's home or community location, a review of community employers, job trials, interest inventory to create a profile and picture resume; and
  - 2. The development of a Discovery Profile.
- C. Job Development is support for a participant to obtain an individual job in a competitive integrated employment setting in the general workforce, including:
  - 1. Customized employment a flexible process designed to personalize the employment relationship between a job candidate and an employer in a way that meets the needs of both. It is based on an individualized match between the strengths, conditions, and interests of a job candidate and the identified business needs of an employer; and
  - 2. Self-employment including exploration of how a participant's interests, skills and abilities might be suited for the development of business ownership.
- D. Ongoing Job Supports are supports in learning and completing job tasks either when beginning a new job, after a promotion, or after a significant change in duties or circumstances and individualized supports a participant may need to successfully maintain their job. Ongoing Job Supports include:
  - 1. Job coaching (e.g. job tasks analysis and adaptations, self-management strategies, natural and workplace supports facilitation, and fading assistance), needed to complete job tasks like setting up workstations;
  - 2. The facilitation of natural supports in the work place;
  - 3. Systematic instruction and other learning strategies based on the participant's learning style and needs;
  - 4. Travel training to independently get to the job; and

State:	
Effective Date	

- 5. Personal care assistance, behavioral supports, transportation, and delegated nursing tasks to support the employment activity.
- E. Follow Along Supports:
  - 1. Occurs after the participant has transitioned into their job.
  - 2. Ensure the participant has the assistance necessary to maintain their jobs; and
  - 3. Include at least two face to face contacts with the participant in the course of the month.
- F. Self-Employment Development Supports include assistance in the development of a business and marketing plan, including potential sources of business financing and other assistance in developing and launching a business. The completion of a business and marketing plan does not guarantee future funding to support a business outlined in the plans.
- G. Co-Worker Employment Supports are time-limited supports provided by the employer to assist the participant, upon employment, with extended orientation and training beyond what is typically provided for an employee.

## **SERVICE REQUIREMENTS:**

- A. The participant must be 18 years of age or older and no longer in high school.
- B. As per Attachment #1: Transition Plan, beginning December 2019, employment related services will begin to transition from supported employment and employment discovery and customization to applicable employment services (i.e. discovery, job development, ongoing job supports, and follow along).
- A.C. Personal care assistance, behavioral supports, and delegated nursing tasks may not comprise the entirety of the service.
- B.D. Discovery includes three distinct milestones. Best practices demonstrate that quality person-centered discovery milestones can typically be completed within 90 days. However, the completion of each milestone is flexible and will be considered in conjunction with the participant's unique circumstances.
- <u>C.E.</u> Each discovery milestone must be completed as per DDA regulations and policy with evidence of completion of the required activities before being paid.
- D.F. Discovery activities shall be reimbursed based on the following milestones:
  - 1. Milestone #1 includes home visit, survey of the community near the individual's home, record reviews for pertinent job experience, education, and assessments.
  - 2. Milestone #2 includes observation of the job seeker in a minimum of three (3) community-based situations in order to identify skills, interest, and learning style.
  - 3. Milestone #3 includes discovery profile, picture and/or written resume, and job development plan from discovery meeting.
- **E.G.** Job Development is reimbursed based on an hourly basis.
- F.H. Ongoing Job Supports is reimbursed based on an hourly basis and includes a "fading plan", when appropriate, that notes the anticipated number of support hours needed.
- G.I. Follow Along Supports are reimbursed as one monthly payment.

State:	
Effective Date	

- H.J. Self-Employment Development Supports shall be reimbursed based on one milestone for the completion of a business and marketing plan.
- <u>L.K.</u> Employment Services are provided by staff who has a DDA approved certification in employment.
- J.L. Participants that are promoted with new job tasks or changes positions or circumstances, can receive Ongoing Job Supports.
- K.M. Co-Worker Employment Supports are not intended to replace the support provider's work, rather, it is an additional mentoring/support role for which coworkers could receive additional compensation above what they receive in the course of their typical job responsibilities. The payment of this compensation is at the discretion of the employer. Co-worker employment supports may be provided by a co-worker or other job site personnel provided that the services that are furnished are not part of the normal duties of the co-worker, supervisor or other personnel.
- L.N. A participant's Person-Centered Plan may include a mix of employment and day services such as Day Habilitation, Community Development Services, Co-Worker Supports, and Career Exploration provided at different times.
- M.O. Employment Services does not include:
  - 1. Volunteering, apprenticeships, or internships unless it is part of the discovery process and time limited; and
  - 2. Payment for supervision, training, supports and adaptations typically available to other workers without disabilities filling similar positions.
- N.P. Medicaid funds may not be used to defray the expenses associated with starting up or operating a business.
- O.Q. Transportation to and from and within the activities will be provided or arranged by the provider and funded through the rate system except for follow along supports. The provider shall use the mode of transportation which achieves the least costly, and most appropriate, means of transportation for the participant with priority given to the use of public transportation when appropriate.
- P.R. Employment Services are not available at the same time as the direct provision of Career Exploration, Community Development Services, Day Habilitation, Medical Day Care, Nurse Consultation, Personal Supports, Respite Care Services, or Transportation (except during follow along supports) services.
- Q.S. Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) service must be accessed first if the service the participant needs is provided and available by DORS and funding is authorized.
- R.T. Documentation must be maintained in the file of each participant receiving this service that the service is not available under a program funded under section 110 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or the IDEA (20 U.S.C. 1401 et seq.).
- S.U. A relative (who is not a spouse or legally responsible person) of a participant in Self-Directed Services may be paid to provide this service in accordance with the applicable requirements set forth in Appendix C-2.

Specify applicable (if any) limits on the amount, frequency, or duration of	f this se	rvice:
---	-----------	--------

State:	
Effective Date	

1. Discovery services are limited to once every two years unless otherwise authorized by the DDA. 2. Job Development services are limited to eight (8) hours per day and total maximum of 90 hours unless otherwise authorized by DDA. 3. Job Development and Ongoing Job Support services are limited to 40 hours per week total including other Meaningful Day Services (e.g. Community Development Services, Career Exploration, and Day Habilitation services). 4. Ongoing Job Support services are limited of up to 10 hours per day. 5. Co-Worker Employment Supports are limited to the first three months of employment unless otherwise authorized by the DDA. Participant-directed as specified in Appendix E X Provider **Service Delivery Method** managed (check each that applies): X Specify whether the service may Legal Guardian Legally Relative be provided by (check each that Responsible Person applies): **Provider Specifications** X Individual. List types: Agency. List the types of agencies: Provider Category(s) **Employment Services Professional Employment Service Provider** (check one or both): **Provider Qualifications** Certificate (specify) Provider Type: License (specify) Other Standard (specify) Individual must complete the DDA **Employment** provider application and be certified based Services on compliance with meeting the following **Professional** standards: 1. Be at least 18 years old; 2. Have a GED or high school diploma; 3. Possess current first aid and CPR certification; 4. Pass a criminal background investigation and any other required background checks and credentials verifications as provided in Appendix C-2-a; 5. Have DDA approved certification in employment to provide discovery services; 6. Unlicensed direct support professional staff who administer medication or perform delegable nursing tasks as part of this Waiver service must be certified by the Maryland Board of Nursing

State:	
Effective Date	

(MBON) as Medication Technicians, except if the participant and his or her medication administration or nursing

		tasks qualifies for exemption from nursing delegation pursuant to COMAR 10.27.11;  7. Possess a valid driver's license, if the operation of a vehicle is necessary to provide services;  8. Have automobile insurance for all automobiles that are owned, leased, and/or hired and used in the provision of services;  9. Complete required orientation and training designated by DDA;  10. Complete necessary pre/in-service training based on the Person-Centered Plan and DDA required training prior to service delivery;  11. Have three (3) professional references which attest to the provider's ability to deliver the support/service in compliance with the Department's values in Annotated Code of Maryland, Health General, Title 7;  12. Demonstrate financial integrity through IRS, Department, and Medicaid Exclusion List checks;  13. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation; and  14. Have a signed Medicaid Provider Agreement.  Individuals providing services for participants self-directing their services must meet the standards 1 through 8 noted above and submit forms and documentation as required by the Fiscal Management Service (FMS) agency. FMS must ensure the individual or entity
		Management Service (FMS) agency. FMS must ensure the individual or entity performing the service meets the qualifications.
Employment Service Provider		Agencies must meet the following standards:  1. Complete the DDA provider application and be certified based on compliance with meeting all of the following standards:  A. Be properly organized as a Maryland corporation, or, if operating as a foreign corporation,

State:	
Effective Date	

	be properly registered to do business in Maryland; B. A minimum of five (5) years demonstrated experience and capacity providing quality simila services; C. Have a governing body that is legally responsible for overseeing the management and operation of all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, an regulations;	g f
	D. Except for currently DDA license or certified Employment Services providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange of the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  1. A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model;  2. A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Employment Services;  3. A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA;  4. A summary of the applicant demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and  5. Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  D. Be in good standing with the IRS and Maryland Department of Assessment and Taxation;  E. Have Workers' Compensation Insurance;	s for he

State:	
Effective Date	

	<ul> <li>F. Have Commercial General Liability Insurance;</li> <li>G. Submit results from required criminal background checks, Medicaid Exclusion List, and child protective clearances as provided in Appendix C-2-a and per DDA policy;</li> <li>H. Submit documentation of staff certifications, licenses, and/or trainings as required to perform services;</li> <li>I. Complete required orientation and training;</li> <li>J. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and</li> <li>K. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.</li> <li>2. All new providers must meet and comply with the federal community settings regulations and requirements;</li> <li>3. Have a signed Medicaid Provider Agreement;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>4. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and</li> <li>5. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.</li> </ul>
	The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the requirements noted above if an agency is licensed or certified by another State agency or accredited by a national accreditation agency, such as the Council on Quality and Leadership or the Council for Accreditation for Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF) for similar services for individuals with developmental disabilities, and be in good standing with the IRS and Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation.
	Staff working for or contracted with the agency as well as volunteers utilized in providing any direct support services or spend any time alone with a participant must meet the following minimum standards:  1. Be at least 18 years old;

State:	
Effective Date	

			e required credentials, license, or fication;		
			ess current first aid and CPR		
			fication;		
			e DDA approved certification in		
		servi	oyment to provide discovery		
			censed staff paid to administer		
			cation and/or perform treatments		
			be certified by the Maryland d of Nursing (MBON) as		
			ication Technicians;		
			a criminal background		
			stigation and any other required		
			ground checks and credentials ications as provided in Appendix		
		C-2-	= -		
			plete necessary pre/in-service		
		train Plan	ing based on the Person-Centered		
			plete all DDA required training		
			to service delivery;		
			ess a valid driver's license, if the		
		-	ation of a vehicle is necessary to ide services; and		
			e automobile insurance for all		
			mobiles that are owned, leased,		
			or hired and used in the provision rvices.		
		or se	rvices.		
Verification of Providence	er Qualifications				
Provider Type:	Entity Responsible	for Verification:	Frequency of Verification		
Employment Services	DDA for certified Emp		1. DDA – Initial and at least		
Professional	Professional	'1 1' A 1' T' C	every three years  2. FMS provider - prior to		
		•			
	participants son directi		initial services and continuing thereafter		
Employment Service	DDA for certified prov	iders	1. DDA – Initial and at least		
Provider		for staff licenses, certifications, and every three years			
	training		2. Provider – prior to service delivery and continuing		
			thereafter		

Service Type: Other Service

Service (Name):

Alternative Service Title: ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT

State:	
Effective Date	

Service Spec	cification
HCBS Taxonomy	
Category 1:	Sub-Category 1:
14: Equipment, Technology, and Modifications	14020 home and/or vehicle accessibility adaptations
Service Definition (Scope)	

- A. An environmental assessment is an on-site assessment with the participant at his or her primary residence to determine if environmental modifications or assistive technology may be necessary in the participant's home.
- B. Environmental assessment includes:
  - 1. An evaluation of the participant;
  - 2. Environmental factors in the participant's home;
  - 3. The participant's ability to perform activities of daily living;
  - 4. The participant's strength, range of motion, and endurance;
  - 5. The participant's need for assistive technology and or modifications; and
  - 6. The participant's support network including family members' capacity to support independence.

# SERVICE REQUIREMENTS:

- A. The assessment must be conducted by an Occupational Therapist licensed in the State of Maryland.
- B. The Occupational Therapist must complete an Environmental Assessment Service Report to document findings and recommendations based on an onsite environmental assessment of a home or residence (where the participant lives or will live) and interviews the participant and their support network (e.g. family, direct support staff, delegating nurse/nurse monitor, etc.).

The report shall:

- 1. Detail the environmental assessment process, findings, and specify recommendations for the home modification and assistive technology that are recommended for the participant;
- 2. Be typed; and
- 3. Be completed within 10 business days of the completed assessment and forwarded to the participant and his or her Coordinator of Community Service (CCS) in an accessible format.
- C. An environmental assessment may not be provided before the effective date of the participant's eligibility for waiver services unless authorized by the DDA for an individual that is transitioning from an institution.
- D. Prior to accessing DDA funding for this service, all other available and appropriate funding sources, including those offered by Maryland Medicaid State Plan, Division of Rehabilitation Services ("DORS"), State Department of Education, and Department of Human Services, must be explored and exhausted to the extent applicable. These efforts must be documented in the participant's file.
- E. To the extent that any listed services are covered under the Medicaid State Plan, the services under the waiver would be limited to additional services not otherwise covered under the Medicaid State Plan, but consistent with waiver objectives of avoiding institutionalization.
- F. Children have access to any medically necessary preventive, diagnostic, and treatment services under Medicaid's Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic and Treatment (EPSDT) services to help meet children's health and developmental needs. This includes age appropriate medical, dental, vision, and hearing screening services and diagnostic and treatment services to correct or ameliorate identified conditions. Supports provided by this waiver service is to improve and maintain the ability of the child to remain in and engage in community activities.

Specify applicable (if any) limits on the amount, frequency, or duration of this service:

State:	
Effective Date	

Environment assessment is limited to one (1) assessment annually.											
Service Delivery Method (check each that applies):			1 11					Provider managed			
Specify whether the ser provided by (check each applies):		y be	]	Legally Responsible Person				Legal	Guardian		
				Provider Sp	ecifica	tions					
Provider Category(s)	X	Inc	dividual.	List types:		X	1	Agency	. List	the ty	pes of agencies:
(check one or both):	Enviro Profess		nt Asses l	sment			Organized Health Care Delivery System Provider				very System
							_		,		
Provider Qualification			• • • •	G is	,		-{				1 ( )
Provider Type:	Licens	se (sp	ecify)	Certificate	e (spec	cify)	_				rd (specify)
Environment Assessment Professional							probas fol 1. 2. 3. 4. 6.	by ider a sed on colowing Be at I Be a liby the Occup Divisir (DOR Pass a investibackgrowerific C-2-a; Have Comptrainin Comptrainin Center trainin Have to refere provide support the December 1988 and 1	pplica standal least 1 decease Mary pations on of S) apporting igations crimiting igations cound ations Commonce lete real ag des lete neal ag prior three on three o	ation ariance variance variance variance variance variance variance value of the variance value of the variance	ete the DDA and be certified with meeting the  s old; apational Therapist coard of capy Practice or a cilitation Services vendor; ckground cany other required s and credentials ovided in Appendix  General Liability  orientation and d by DDA; ry pre/in-service the Person- DDA required rvice delivery; fessional cattest to the o deliver the compliance with values in Annotated of Health General,

State:	
Effective Date	

			Medi Medi 9. Have Agree Partic 10. Have agree  Individua participar must mee noted abo document Managem FMS mus	gh IRS, Department, and caid Exclusion List checks; a signed DDA Provider ement to Conditions for cipation; and a signed Medicaid provider ement.  Als providing services for ents self-directing their services et the standards 1 through 4 eve and submit forms and tation as required by the Fiscal ment Service (FMS) agency. Set ensure the individual or entitying the service meets the tions.
Organized Health Care Delivery System Provider			standards  1. Be control to prove waive  2. Compapplication of the control of the	ertified or licensed by the DDA ovide at least one Medicaid er service; and plete the DDA provider cation to be an Organized Health Delivery Services provider.  providers shall verify the credentials, and experience of all nals with whom they contract or nd have a copy of the same upon request.
Verification of Provide	1			_
Provider Type:		esponsible for Verificatio		Frequency of Verification
Environmental Assessment Professional				

State:	
Effective Date	

# COMMUNITY SUPPORTS WAIVER – Appendix C Amendment #2

Page	50	of	165

	2. FMS provider, as described in Appendix E, for participants self-directing services	FMS provider - prior to initial services and continuing thereafter
Organized Health Care Delivery System Provider	<ol> <li>DDA for OHCDS</li> <li>OHCDS provider will verify Occupational Therapist (OT) license and DORS approved vendor</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>DDA - Initial and at least every three years</li> <li>OHCDS - Prior to service delivery and continuing thereafter</li> </ol>

Service Type: Other Service

Service (Name):

Alternative Service Title: **ENVIRONMENTAL MODIFICATIONS** 

Service Specification					
HCBS Taxonomy	Бромания				
Category 1:	Sub-Category 1:				
14: Equipment, Technology, and Modifications	14020 home and/or vehicle accessibility adaptations				
Service Definition (Scope):					

- A. Environmental modifications are physical modifications to the participant's home based on an assessment designed to support the participant's efforts to function with greater independence or to create a safer, healthier environment.
- B. Environmental Modifications include:
  - 1. Installation of grab bars;
  - 2. Construction of access ramps and railings;
  - 3. Installation of detectable warnings on walking surfaces;
  - 4. Alerting devices for participant who has a hearing or sight impairment;
  - 5. Adaptations to the electrical, telephone, and lighting systems;
  - 6. Generator to support medical and health devices that require electricity;
  - 7. Widening of doorways and halls;
  - 8. Door openers;
  - 9. Installation of lifts and stair glides (with the exception of elevators), such as overhead lift systems and vertical lifts:
  - 10. Bathroom modifications for accessibility and independence with self-care;
  - 11. Kitchens modifications for accessibility and independence;
  - 12. Alarms or locks on windows, doors, and fences; protective padding on walls, floors, or pipes; Plexiglas, safety glass, a protected glass coating on windows; outside gates and fences; brackets for appliances; raised/lowered electrical switches and sockets; and safety screen doors which are necessary for the health, welfare, and safety of the participant;
  - 13. Training on use of modification; and
  - 14. Service and maintenance of the modification.

State:	
Effective Date	

- C. Not covered under this service are improvements to the home, such as carpeting, roof repair, decks, and central air conditioning, which:
  - 1. Are of general utility;
  - 2. Are not of direct medical or remedial benefit to the participant; or
  - 3. Add to the home's total square footage, unless the construction is necessary, reasonable, and directly related to accessibility needs of the participant.

## SERVICE REQUIREMENTS:

- A. An environmental assessment must be completed by as per the environmental assessment waiver services requirements.
- B. Environmental Modifications recommended by the team that cost up to \$2,000 does not require a formal assessment.
- C. If the modification is estimated to cost over \$2,000 over a 12-month period, at least three bids are required (unless otherwise approved by DDA).
- D. All restrictive adaptive measures such as locked windows, doors, and fences must be included in the participants approved behavior plan as per DDA's policy on positive behaviors supports.
- E. All modifications shall be pre-approved by the property manager or owner of the home, if not the participant, who agrees that the participant will be allowed to remain in the residence at least one year.
- F. Environmental modifications services provided by a family member or relative are not covered.
- G. Excluded modifications includes elevators.
- G.H. Excluded are those adaptations or improvements to the home that are of general utility, and are not of direct medical or remedial benefit to the participant. Adaptations that add to the total square footage of the home are excluded from this benefit except when necessary to complete an adaptation (e.g., in order to improve entrance/egress to a residence or to configure a bathroom to accommodate a wheelchair).
- H.I. Not covered under this service is the purchase of a generator for use other than to support medical and health devices used by the participant that require electricity.
- L.J. Prior to accessing DDA funding for this service, all other available and appropriate funding sources, including those offered by Maryland Medicaid State Plan, Division of Rehabilitation Services ("DORS"), State Department of Education, and Department of Human Services, must be explored and exhausted to the extent applicable. These efforts must be documented in the participant's file.
- J.K. To the extent that any listed services are covered under the Medicaid State Plan, the services under the waiver would be limited to additional services not otherwise covered under the Medicaid State Plan, but consistent with waiver objectives of avoiding institutionalization.

Specify applicable (i	f any) li	mits c	n the	amount, freque	ncy, o	or duration	n of this s	ervice	<b>:</b> :	
Cost of services mus	t be cus	tomar	y, reas	sonable, and ma	ay not	exceed a	total of \$	515,00	0 every	three years.
Service Delivery Me (check each that app										
Specify whether the be provided by (checapplies):		-	Legally Responsible Person Relative Legal Guard		Guardian					
				Provider S	pecifi	cations				
Provider	X	Individual. List types:		X	Agency. List the types of agencies:					
Category(s) (check one or both):	L Havironmental Modifications		Organized Health Care Delivery System Provider							
<i>boni</i> ,•										

State:	
Effective Date	

Provider Qualifica	tions	_	
Provider Type:	License (specify)	Certificate (specify)	Other Standard (specify)
Environmental Modifications Professional			Individual must complete the DDA provider application and be certified based on compliance with meeting the following standards:  1. Be at least 18 years old; 2. Be a licensed home contractor or Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) approved vendor; 3. Be properly licensed or certified by the State; 4. Be bonded as is legally required; 5. Complete required orientation and training designated by DDA; 6. Complete necessary pre/in-service training based on the Person-Centered Plan and DDA required training prior to service delivery; 7. Have three (3) professional references which attest to the provider's ability to deliver the support/service in compliance with the Department's values in Annotated Code of Maryland, Health General, Title 7; 8. Demonstrate financial integrity through IRS, Department, and Medicaid Exclusion List checks; 9. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation; and 10. Have a signed Medicaid Provider Agreement.  Individuals providing services for participants self-directing their services must meet the standards 1 through 4 noted above and submit forms and documentation as required by the Fiscal Management Service (FMS) agency. FMS must ensure the individual or entity performing the service meets the qualifications.  Environmental Modification Professional shall:  1. Ensure all staff, contractors and subcontractors meet required

State:	
Effective Date	

		qualifications including verify the licenses and credentials of all individuals whom the contractor employs or with whom the provider has a contract with and have a copy of same available for inspection;  2. Obtain, in accordance with Department of Labor and Licensing requirements, a Home Improvement License for projects which may be required to complete where an existing home structure is modified (such as a stair glide) as applicable; and  3. Ensure all home contractors and subcontractors of services shall:  a. Be properly licensed or certified by the State;  b. Be in good standing with the Department of Assessments and Taxation to provide the service;  c. Be bonded as is legally required; d. Obtain all required State and local permits; e. Obtain final required inspections; f. Perform all work in accordance with ADA, State and local building codes; g. Ensure that the work passes the required inspections including as performed in accordance with ADA, State and local building codes; and h. Provide services according to a written schedule indicating an estimated start date and completion date and progress reports as indicated in the written schedule.
Organized Health Care Delivery System Provider		Agencies must meet the following standards:  1. Be certified or licensed by the DDA to provide at least one Medicaid waiver service; and  2. Complete the DDA provider application to be an Organized Health Care Delivery Services provider.  OHCDS providers shall ensure the following requirements and verify the licenses, credentials, and experience of all professionals with whom they contract or

State:	
Effective Date	

	employs and have a copy of the same available upon request including:  1. Be licensed home contractors or Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) approved vendors;  2. All staff, contractors and subcontractors meet required qualifications including verify the licenses and credentials of all individuals whom the contractor employs or with whom the provider has a contract with and have a copy of same available for inspection;  3. Obtain, in accordance with Department of Labor and Licensing requirements, a Home Improvement License for projects which may be required to complete where an existing home structure is modified (such as a stair glide) as applicable; and  4. All home contractors and subcontractors of services shall:  a. Be properly licensed or certified by the State;  b. Be in good standing with the Department of Assessments and Taxation to provide the service;  c. Be bonded as is legally required;  d. Obtain all required State and local permits;  e. Obtain final required inspections;  f. Perform all work in accordance with ADA, State and local building codes;  g. Ensure that the work passes the required inspections including as performed in accordance with ADA, State and local building codes;  and  h. Provide services according to a written schedule indicating an estimated start date and completion date and progress reports as indicated in the written schedule.		
Verification of Provide	r Qualifications		
Provider Type:	Entity Responsible for Verification: Frequency of Verification		

State:	
Effective Date	

Environmental Modifications Professional	<ol> <li>DDA for certified Environmental Modifications professional</li> <li>FMS providers, as described in Appendix E, for participants self-directing services</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>DDA – Initial and at least every three years</li> <li>FMS provider - prior to service delivery and continuing thereafter</li> </ol>
Organized Health Care Delivery System Provider	<ol> <li>DDA for approval of the OHCDS</li> <li>Organized Health Care Delivery System provider for verification of the contractors and subcontractors to meet required qualifications</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>DDA - Initial and at least every three years</li> <li>OHCDS - Contractors and subcontractors prior to service delivery and continuing thereafter</li> </ol>

Service Type: Other

Service (Name): FAMILY AND PEER MENTORING SUPPORTS

Service Specification				
HCBS Taxonomy				
Category 1:	Sub-Category 1:			
9: Caregiver Support	09020 caregiver counseling and/or training			
Category 2:	Sub-Category 2:			
13: Participant Training	13010 participant training			
Service Definition (Scope):				

- Service Definition (Scope).
- A. Family and Peer Mentoring Supports provide mentors who have shared experiences as the participant, family, or both participant and family and who provide support and guidance to the participant and his or her family members. Family and Peer mentors explain community services, programs, and strategies they have used to achieve the waiver participant's goals. It fosters connections and relationships which builds the resilience of the participant and his or her family.
- B. Family and Peer Mentoring Supports services encourage participants and their family members to share their successful strategies and experiences in navigating a broad range of community resources beyond those offered through the waiver with other waiver participants and their families.

#### **SERVICE REQUIREMENTS:**

- A. Family and Peer Mentoring Supports are provided from an experienced peer mentor, parent or other family member to a peer, another parent or family caregiver who is the primary unpaid support to the participant.
- B. Family and Peer Mentoring Supports include supports to siblings from others with shared experiences.
- C. Family and Peer Mentoring Supports include facilitation of peer, parent, or family member "matches" and follow-up support to assure the matched relationship meets peer expectations.
- D. Family and Peer Mentoring Supports do not provide targeted case management services to a waiver participant; peer mentoring does not include determination of level of care, functional or financial eligibility for services or person-centered service planning.
- E. Family and Peer Mentoring Supports may not duplicate, replace, or supplant Coordination of Community Service or Support Broker Services. This service, limited in nature, is aimed at providing support and advice based on lived experience of a family member or self-advocate.

State:	
Effective Date	

<ul> <li>F. Support needs for peer mentoring are identified in the participant's Person-Centered Plan.</li> <li>G. The mentor can be an individual with developmental disabilities or the member of a family that includes an individual with developmental disabilities.</li> <li>H. Mentors cannot mentor their own family members.</li> </ul>						
I. Prior to accessing DDA funding for this service, all other available and appropriate funding sources, including those offered by Maryland Medicaid State Plan, Division of Rehabilitation Services ("DORS"), State Department of Education, and Department of Human Services, must be explored and exhausted to the extent applicable. These efforts must be documented in the participant's file.						
Specify applicable (	if any) limits or	n the an	nount, freque	ncy, c	r durat	ion of this service:
Peer and Family Me	entoring Service	es are li	mited to 8 ho	urs pe	er day.	
Service Delivery M (check each that app		Particip	oant-directed	as spe	ecified	in Appendix E X Provider managed
Specify whether the service may be provided by (check each that applies):  Legally Responsible Person  Relative  Legal Guardian						
Provider	X Indi	vidual.	Provider S <sub>1</sub> List types:	pecm	X	Agency. List the types of agencies:
Category(s)	Family or Peer Mentor			ly and Peer Mentoring Provider		
(check one or both):	J J	miny of reel Mentor		Taminy and Feet Memoring From the		
·						
Provider Qualifica	tions					
Provider Type:	License (spe	cify)	Certificate	(spec	cify)	Other Standard (specify)
Family or Peer Mentor						<ul> <li>Individual must complete the DDA provider application and be certified based on compliance with meeting the following standards:</li> <li>1. Be at least 18 years old;</li> <li>2. Have a Bachelor's Degree or demonstrated life experiences and skills to provide the service;</li> <li>3. Possess current first aid and CPR certification;</li> <li>4. Pass a criminal background investigation and any other required background checks and credentials verifications as provided in Appendix C-2-a;</li> <li>5. Possess a valid driver's license, if the operation of a vehicle is necessary to provide services;</li> <li>6. Have automobile insurance for all automobiles that are owned, leased, and/or hired and used in the provision of services;</li> </ul>

State:	
Effective Date	

		<ol> <li>Complete required orientation and training designated by DDA;</li> <li>Complete necessary pre/in-service training based on the Person-Centered Plan and DDA required training prior to service delivery;</li> <li>Have three (3) professional references which attest to the provider's ability to deliver the support/service in compliance with the Department's values in Annotated Code of Maryland, Health General, Title 7;</li> <li>Demonstrate financial integrity through IRS, Department, and Medicaid Exclusion List checks;</li> <li>Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation; and</li> <li>Have a signed Medicaid Provider Agreement.</li> <li>Individuals providing services for participants self-directing their services must meet the standards 1 through 6 noted above and submit forms and documentation as required by the Fiscal Management Service (FMS) agency. FMS must ensure the individual or entity performing the service meets the qualifications.</li> </ol>
Family and Peer Mentoring Provider		Agencies must meet the following standards:  1. Complete the DDA provider application and be certified based on compliance with meeting all of the following standards:  A. Be properly organized as a Maryland corporation, or, if operating as a foreign corporation, be properly registered to do business in Maryland;  B. A minimum of five (5) years demonstrated experience and capacity with providing quality similar services such as selfadvocacy and parent organizations;  C. Have a governing body that is legally responsible for overseeing the management and operation of all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that

State:	
Effective Date	

each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:
application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model;  (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide mentoring services;  (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA;  (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and  (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required under D.  F. Be in good standing with the IRS and Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation;  G. Have Workers' Compensation Insurance;  H. Have Commercial General Liability Insurance;  I. Submit results from required criminal background checks, Medicaid Exclusion List, and child protective clearances as provided in Appendix C-2-a and per DDA
policy;  J. Submit documentation of staff certifications, licenses, and/or

State:	
Effective Date	

trainings as required to perform services; K. Complete required orientation and training; L. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; M. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation. 2. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement; 3. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and 4. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy. The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the requirements noted above if an agency is licensed or certified by another State agency or accredited by a national accreditation agency, such as the Council on Quality and Leadership or the Council for Accreditation for Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF) for similar services for individuals with developmental disabilities, and be in good standing with the IRS and Maryland Department of Assessments and **Taxation** Staff working for or contracted with the agency as well as volunteers utilized in providing any direct support services or spend any time alone with a participant must meet the following minimum standards: 1. Be at least 18 years old; 2. Have a Bachelor's Degree or demonstrated life experiences and skills to provide the service: 3. Possess current first aid and CPR certification; 4. Pass a criminal background investigation and any other required background checks and credentials verifications as provided in Appendix C-2-a;

State:	
Effective Date	

	training Plan; 6. Complet DDA. A must con training delivery 7. Possess operation provide 8. Have au automob	a valid driver's license, if the n of a vehicle is necessary to services; and tomobile insurance for all biles that are owned, leased, ired and used in the provision		
Verification of Provide	Verification of Provider Qualifications			
Provider Type:	Entity Responsible for Verification:	Frequency of Verification		
Family or Peer Mentor	2. FMS provider, as described in Appendix E, for	<ul> <li>DDA – Initial and at least every three years</li> <li>FMS provider - prior to service delivery and continuing thereafter</li> </ul>		
Family and Peer Mentoring Provider	<ol> <li>DDA for approval of Family and Peer Mentoring</li> <li>Provider for staff standards</li> </ol>	every three years		

Service Type: Other Service (Name): FAMILY CAREGIVER TRAINING AND EMPOWERMENT SERVICES

Service Sp	Confederation	
HCBS Taxonomy		
Category 1:	Sub-Category 1:	
9: Caregiver Support 09020 caregiver counseling and/or training		
Service Definition (Scope):		
<ul> <li>A. Family Caregiver Training and Empowerment services provide education and support to the family caregiver of a participant that preserves the family unit and increases confidence, stamina and empowerment to support the participant. Education and training activities are based on the family/caregiver's unique needs and are specifically identified in the Person-Centered Plan.</li> <li>B. This service includes educational materials, training programs, workshops and conferences that help the family caregiver to:</li> </ul>		
1. Understand the disability of the person supported;		

State:	
Effective Date	

- 2. Achieve greater competence and confidence in providing supports;
- 3. Develop and access community and other resources and supports;
- 4. Develop or enhance key parenting strategies;
- 5. Develop advocacy skills; and
- 6. Support the person in developing self-advocacy skills.

### **Service Requirements:**

- A. Family Caregiver Training and Empowerment is offered only for a family caregiver who is providing unpaid support, training, companionship, or supervision for a person participating in the waiver who is living in the family home.
- B. Family Caregiver Training and Empowerment does not include the cost of travel, meals, or overnight lodging as per federal requirements.
- C. Prior to accessing DDA funding for this service, all other available and appropriate funding sources, including those offered by Maryland Medicaid State Plan, Division of Rehabilitation Services ("DORS"), State Department of Education, and Department of Human Services, must be explored and exhausted to the extent applicable. These efforts must be documented in the participant's file.
- D. To the extent that any listed services are covered under the State plan, the services under the waiver would be limited to additional services not otherwise covered under the State plan, but consistent with waiver objectives of avoiding institutionalization.

# Specify applicable (if any) limits on the amount, frequency, or duration of this service:

- 1. Family Caregiver Training and Empowerment services are limited to 10 hours of training for unpaid family caregiver per participant per year.
- 2. Educational materials and training programs, workshops and conferences registration costs for unpaid family caregiver is limited to up to \$500 per participant per year.

Service Delivery Me (check each that appl		Transfer of the contract of th					X		Provider managed		
Specify whether the service may be provided by (check each that		Legally Responsible Person		Relative			Legal Guardian		Guardian		
				Provider Sp	ecifica	ations					
Provider	X	Ind	ividual	l. List types:		X	Agency	. List	the ty	pe	s of agencies:
Category(s) (check one or both): Family		amily Support Professional			Parer	Parent Support Agency					
Provider Qualificati	ions										
Provider Type:	License (specify) Certificate (spec			cify) Other Standard (specify)			(specify)				
Family Support Professional							provider a	pplica compli	tion a	ınd	e the DDA be certified th meeting the

State:	
Effective Date	

		<ol> <li>Be at least 18 years old;</li> <li>Have a Bachelor's Degree or demonstrated life experiences and skills to provide the service;</li> <li>Complete required orientation and training designated by DDA;</li> <li>Complete necessary pre/in-service training based on the Person-Centered Plan and DDA required training prior to service delivery;</li> <li>Have three (3) professional references which attest to the provider's ability to deliver the support/service in compliance with the Department's values in Annotated Code of Maryland, Health General, Title 7;</li> <li>Demonstrate financial integrity through IRS, Department, and Medicaid Exclusion List checks;</li> <li>Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation; and</li> <li>Have a signed Medicaid Provider Agreement.</li> <li>Individuals providing services for participants self-directing their services must meet the standards 1 and 2 noted above and submit forms and documentation as required by the Fiscal Management Service (FMS) agency. FMS must ensure the individual or entity performing the service meets the qualifications.</li> </ol>
Parent Support Agency		Agencies must meet the following standards:  1. Complete the DDA provider application and be certified based on compliance with meeting all of the following standards:  A. Be properly organized as a Maryland corporation, or, if operating as a foreign corporation, be properly registered to do business in Maryland;  B. A minimum of five (5) years demonstrated experience and capacity with providing quality similar services;

State:	
Effective Date	

C. Have a governing body that is legally responsible for overseeing the management and operation of all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide services; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. Be in good standing with the IRS and Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation; F. Have Workers' Compensation Insurance; G. Have Commercial General Liability Insurance; H. Submit results from required criminal background checks, Medicaid Exclusion List, and child protective clearances as provided in Appendix C-2-n and per DDA policy; I. Submit documentation of staff certifications, licenses, and/or			
details the agencies service delivery model;  (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide services;  (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA;  (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and  (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. Be in good standing with the IRS and Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation;  F. Have Workers' Compensation Insurance;  G. Have Commercial General Liability Insurance;  H. Submit results from required criminal background checks, Medicaid Exclusion List, and child protective clearances as provided in Appendix C-2-a and per DDA policy;  I. Submit documentation of staff			legally responsible for overseeing the management and operation of all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  Demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the
certifications licenses and/or		F. G. Н.	details the agencies service delivery model;  (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide services;  (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA;  (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and  (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  Be in good standing with the IRS and Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation;  Have Workers' Compensation Insurance;  Have Commercial General Liability Insurance;  Submit results from required criminal background checks,  Medicaid Exclusion List, and child protective clearances as provided in Appendix C-2-a and per DDA policy;

State:	
Effective Date	

trainings as required to perform services; J. Complete required orientation and training; K. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation. 2. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement; 3. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and 4. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy. The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the requirements noted above if an agency is licensed or certified by another State agency or accredited by a national accreditation agency, such as the Council on Quality and Leadership or the Council for Accreditation for Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF) for similar services for individuals with developmental disabilities, and be in good standing with the IRS and Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation Staff working for or contracted with the agency as well as volunteers utilized in providing any direct support services or spend any time alone with a participant must meet the following minimum standards: 1. Be at least 18 years old; 2. Have a Bachelor's Degree, professional licensure; certification by a nationally recognized program; or demonstrated life experiences and skills to provide the service; 3. Complete necessary pre/in-service training based on the Person-Centered Plan; 4. Complete training designated by DDA. After July 1, 2019, all new hires must complete the DDA

State:	
Effective Date	

		required training prior to independent service delivery.
Verification of Provider	Qualifications	
Provider Type:	Entity Responsible for V	Verification: Frequency of Verification
Family Supports Professional	<ol> <li>DDA for certified Family Son Professional</li> <li>FMS provider, as described participants self-directing sentences.</li> </ol>	every three years in Appendix E, for 2. FMS – Initially and
Parent Support Agency	<ol> <li>DDA for approval of Parent</li> <li>Parent Support Agency for sand requirements</li> </ol>	

Service Type: Other Service

Service Type: Other

Service (Name): HOUSING SUPPORT SERVICES

	Service Sp	pecification
HCBS Taxonomy		
Category 1:		Sub-Category 1:
17: Other Services		17030 Housing Consultation
Service Definition (Scope):		

- A. Housing Support Services are time-limited supports to help participants to navigate housing opportunities; address or overcome barriers to housing; and secure and retain their own home.
- B. Housing Support Services include:
  - 1. Housing Information and Assistance to obtain and retain independent housing;
  - 2. Housing Transition Services to assessing housing needs and develop individualized housing support plan; and
  - 3. Housing Tenancy Sustaining Services which assist the individual to maintain living in their rented or leased home.

#### **SERVICE REQUIREMENT:**

A. The participant must be 18 years of age or older.

A.B. Housing Information and Assistance including:

- 1. Housing programs' rules and requirements and their applicability to the participant;
- 2. Searching for housing;
- 3. Housing application processes including obtaining documentation necessary to secure housing such as State identification, birth certificate, Social Security card, and income and benefit information;
- 4. Assessing the living environment to determine it meets accessibility needs, is safe, and ready for move-in:

State:	
Effective Date	

- 5. Requesting reasonable accommodations in accordance with the Fair Housing Act to support a person with a disability equal opportunity to use and enjoy a dwelling unit, including public and common use areas:
- 6. Identifying resources for security deposits, moving costs, furnishings, assistive technology, environmental modifications, utilities, and other one-time costs;
- 7. Reviewing the lease and other documents, including property rules, prior to signing;
- 8. Developing, reviewing and revising a monthly budget, including a rent and utility payment plan;
- 9. Identifying and addressing housing challenges such as credit and rental history, criminal background, and behaviors; and
- 10. Assistance with resolving disputes
- B.C. Housing Transition Services including:
  - 1. Conducting a tenant screening and housing assessment including collecting information on potential housing barriers and identification of potential housing retention challenges;
  - 2. Developing an individualized housing support plan that is incorporated in the participant's Person Centered Plan and that includes:
    - (a) Short and long-term goals;
    - (b) Strategies to address identified barriers including prevention and early intervention services when housing is jeopardized; and
    - (c) Natural supports, resources, community providers, and services to support goals and strategies.
- C.D. Housing Tenancy Sustaining Services which assist the participant to maintain living in their rented or leased home including:
  - 1. Education and training on the role, rights and responsibilities of the tenant and landlord; how to be a good tenant; and lease compliance;
  - 2. Coaching to develop and maintain key relationships with landlord/property manager and neighbors;
  - 3. Assistance with housing recertification process;
  - 4. Early identification and intervention for behaviors that jeopardize tenancy;
  - 5. Assistance with resolving disputes with landlords and/or neighbors;
  - 6. Advocacy and linkage with community resources to prevent eviction; and
  - 7. Coordinating with the individual to review, update and modify the housing support plan.

D.E. \_\_The services and supports must be provided consistent with programs available through the US Department of Housing and Urban Development, the Maryland Department of Housing and Community Development, and applicable State and local policies.

Development, and applicable State and local policies.										
Specify applicable (i	f any) li	mits o	n the a	amount, freque	ency, c	r duratio	n of this s	service:		
Housing Support Services are limited to 8 hours per day and may not exceed a maximum of 175 hours annually.										
Service Delivery Me (check each that app										
Specify whether the service may be provided by (check each that applies):  Legally Responsible Person			Relative	Relative Legal Guardian			Guardian			
				Provider S	pecifi	cations				
Provider	Individual. List types:				X	Agency. List the types of agencies:				
Category(s) (check one or both):	Housin	Housing Support Professional			Housing Support Service Provider			ider		
<i>bom</i> ;•										

State:	
Effective Date	

Provider Qualifica	tions		
Provider Type:	License (specify)	Certificate (specify)	Other Standard (specify)
Housing Support Professional			Individual must complete the DDA provider application and be certified based on compliance with meeting the following standards:  1. Be at least 18 years old; 2. Have a GED or high school diploma; 3. Training for the following:  A. Conducting a housing assessment; B. Person-centered planning;  C. Knowledge of laws governing housing as they pertain to individuals with disabilities; D. Affordable housing resources; E. Leasing processes; F. Strategies for overcoming housing barriers; G. Housing search resources and strategies; H. Eviction processes and strategies for eviction prevention; and I. Tenant and landlord rights and responsibilities.  4. Possess current first aid and CPR certification; 5. Pass a criminal background investigation and any other required background checks and credentials verifications as provided in Appendix C-2-a; 6. Possess a valid driver's license, if the operation of a vehicle is necessary to provide services; 7. Have automobile insurance for all automobiles that are owned, leased, and/or hired and used in the provision of services; 8. Complete required orientation and training designated by DDA; 9. Complete necessary pre/in-service training based on the Person-Centered Plan and DDA required training prior to service delivery; 10. Have three (3) professional references which attest to the provider's ability to deliver the support/service in

State:	
Effective Date	

		compliance with the Department's values in Annotated Code of Maryland, Health General, Title 7;  11. Demonstrate financial integrity through IRS, Department, and Medicaid Exclusion List checks;  12. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation; and  13. Have a signed Medicaid Provider Agreement.  Individuals providing services for participants self-directing their services must meet the standards 1 through 7 noted above and submit forms and documentation as required by the Fiscal Management Service (FMS) agency. FMS must ensure the individual or entity performing the service meets the qualifications.
Housing Support Service Provider		Agencies must meet the following standards:  1. Complete the DDA provider application and be certified based on compliance with meeting all of the following standards:  A. Be properly organized as a Maryland corporation, or, if operating as a foreign corporation, be properly registered to do business in Maryland;  B. A minimum of five (5) years demonstrated experience and capacity providing quality housing support services to persons with disabilities who successfully transitioned to independent renting or similar services;  C. Experience with federal affordable housing or rental assistance programs;  D. Have a governing body that is legally responsible for overseeing the management and operation of all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal

State:	
Effective Date	

	E.	requirements, applicable laws, and regulations; Demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:
	Н.	<ol> <li>A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model;</li> <li>A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide services;</li> <li>A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA;</li> <li>A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and</li> <li>Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.</li> <li>Be in good standing with the IRS and Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation; Have Workers' Compensation Insurance;</li> <li>Have Commercial General Liability Insurance;</li> </ol>
		Liability Insurance; Submit results from required criminal background checks, Medicaid Exclusion List, and child protective clearances as provided in Appendix C-2-a and per DDA policy; Submit documentation of staff certifications, licenses, and/or trainings as required to perform services; Complete required orientation and training; Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications;

State:	
Effective Date	

M. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.2. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement.

3. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and

4. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.

The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the requirements noted above if an agency is licensed or certified by another State agency or accredited by a national accreditation agency, such as the Council on Quality and Leadership or the Council for Accreditation for Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF) for similar services for individuals with developmental disabilities, and be in good standing with the IRS and Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation

Staff working for or contracted with the agency as well as volunteers utilized in providing any direct support services or spend any time alone with a participant must meet the following minimum standards:

1. Be at least 18 years old;

2. Have a GED or high school diploma;

3. Possess current first aid and CPR certification;

4. Pass a criminal background investigation and any other required background checks and credentials verifications as provided in Appendix C-2-a;

5. Complete necessary pre/in-service training based on the Person-Centered Plan;

6. Complete the training designated by DDA. After July 1, 2019, all new hires must complete the DDA required training prior to independent service delivery.

7. Possess a valid driver's license, if the operation of a vehicle is necessary to provide services; and

State:	
Effective Date	

		<ul> <li>8. Have automobile insurance for all automobiles that are owned, leased, and/or hired and used in the provision of services;</li> <li>9. Housing assistance staff minimum training requirements include: <ul> <li>(a) Conducting a housing assessment;</li> <li>(b) Person-centered planning;</li> <li>(c) Knowledge of laws governing housing as they pertain to individuals with disabilities;</li> <li>(d) Affordable housing resources;</li> <li>(e) Leasing processes;</li> <li>(f) Strategies for overcoming housing barriers;</li> <li>(g) Housing search resources and strategies;</li> <li>(h) Eviction processes and strategies for eviction prevention; and</li> <li>(i) Tenant and landlord rights and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
		responsibilities.
Verification of Providence	der Qualifications	
Provider Type:	Entity Responsible for Verification:	Frequency of Verification
Housing Support Professional	DDA for approval of Housing Support Professional     Fiscal Management Service providers for participants self-directing services	DDA - Initial and at least every three years
Housing Support Service Provider	<ol> <li>DDA for verification of provider approv</li> <li>Provider for staff requirements</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>DDA - Initial and at least every three years</li> <li>Provider prior to service delivery and continuing thereafter</li> </ol>

# Alternative Service Title: INDIVIDUAL AND FAMILY DIRECTED GOODS AND SERVICES

Service Specification		
HCBS Taxonomy		
Category 1:	Sub-Category 1:	
17: Other Services	17010 goods and services	
Service Definition (Scope):		

State:	
Effective Date	

- A. Individual and Family Directed Goods and Services are services, equipment, or supplies for self-directing participants that:
  - 1. Relate to a need or goal identified in the Person-Centered Plan;
  - 2. Maintain or increase independence;
  - 3. Promote opportunities for community living and inclusion; and
  - 4. Are not available under a waiver service or State Plan services.
- B. Individual and Family Directed Goods and Services includes dedicated funding up to \$500 that participants may choose to support staff recruitment and advertisement efforts such as developing and printing flyers and using staffing registries.
- C. Individual and Family Directed Goods and Services decrease the need for Medicaid services, increase community integration, increase the participant's safety in the home, or support the family in the continued provision of care to the participant.
- <u>D.</u> The goods and services may include:
  - 1. Ffitness memberships;
  - 2. Ffitness items that can be purchased at most retail stores;
  - 3. Ttoothbrushes or electric toothbrushes;
  - 4. Wweight loss program services other than food;
  - 5. Delental services recommended by a licensed dentist and not covered by health insurance;
  - 6. Neutritional consultation and supplements recommended by a professional licensed in the relevant field; and
  - 1.7. Therapeutic interventions to maintain or improve function including art, music, dance, and therapeutic swimming or horseback riding with recommendation from <u>a</u> licensed professional <u>in the</u> relevant field.; and fees for activities that promote community integration.
- D.E. Experimental or prohibited goods and treatments are excluded.
- E.F. Individual and Family Directed Goods and Services do not include services, goods, or items:
  - 1. That have no benefit to the participant;
  - 2. Otherwise covered by the waiver or the Medicaid State Plan Services;
  - 3. Additional units or costs beyond the maximum allowable for any waiver service or Medicaid State Plan, with the exception of a second wheelchair;
  - 4. Co-payment for medical services, over-the-counter medications, or homeopathic services;
  - 5. Items used solely for entertainment or recreational purposes, such as televisions, video recorders, game stations, DVD player, and monthly cable fees;
  - 6. Monthly telephone fees;
  - 7. Room & board, including deposits, rent, and mortgage expenses and payments;
  - 8. Food;
  - 9. Utility charges;
  - 10. Fees associated with telecommunications;
  - 11. Tobacco products, alcohol, marijuana, or illegal drugs;
  - 12. Vacation expenses;
  - 13. Insurance; vehicle maintenance or any other transportation- related expenses;
  - 14. Tickets and related cost to attend recreational events;
  - 15. Personal trainers; spa treatments;
  - 16. Goods or services with costs that significantly exceed community norms for the same or similar good or service;
  - 17. Tuition including post-secondary credit and noncredit courses; educational services otherwise available through a program funded under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), including private tuition, Applied Behavior Analysis (ABA) in schools, school supplies, tutors, and home schooling activities and supplies;
  - 18. Staff bonuses and housing subsidies;
  - 19. Subscriptions;
  - 20. Training provided to paid caregivers;

State:	
Effective Date	

- 21. Services in hospitals;
- 22. Costs of travel, meals, and overnight lodging for staff, families, and natural support network members to attend a training event or conference; or
- 23. Service animals and associated costs.

- A. Participant or the designated authorized representative self-directing services on behalf of the participant make decisions on goods and services based on an identified need in the Person-Centered Plan.
- B. Individual and Family Directed Goods and Services must meet the following requirements:
  - 1. The item or service would decrease the need for other Medicaid services; OR
  - 2. Promote inclusion in the community; OR
  - 3. Increase the participant's safety in the home environment; AND
  - 4. The item or service is not available through another source.
- C. Individual and Family Directed Goods and Services are purchased from the participant-directed budget and must be documented in the Person-Centered Plan.
- D. Individual and Family Directed Goods and Services must be clearly noted and linked to an assessed participant need established in the Person-Centered Plan.
- E. The goods and services must fit within the participant's budget without compromising the participant's health and safety.
- F. The goods and services must provide or direct an exclusive benefit to the participant.
- G. The goods and services provided are cost-effective (i.e., the service is available from any source, is least costly to the State, and reasonably meets the identified need) alternatives to standard waiver or State Plan services.
- H. The goods and services may not circumvent other restrictions on the claiming of Federal Financial Participation for waiver services, including the prohibition of claiming for the costs of room and board;
- I. Reimbursement shall be reasonable, customary, and necessary, as determined for the participant's needs, recommended by the team, and approved by DDA or its designee.
- J. Prior to accessing DDA funding for this service, all other available and appropriate funding sources, including those offered by Maryland Medicaid State Plan, Division of Rehabilitation Services ("DORS"), State Department of Education, and Department of Human Services, must be explored and exhausted to the extent applicable. These efforts must be documented in the participant's file.
- K. Individual and Family Directed Goods and Services are not available to participants at the same time the participant is receiving support services in Career Exploration, Medical Day Care, or Shared Living services.
- L. To the extent that any listed services are covered under the State plan, the services under the waiver would be limited to additional services not otherwise covered under the State plan, but consistent with waiver objectives of avoiding institutionalization.

Services.	iaii ie	eruntinent and advertisement errorts does not duplicat	e uie i	iscai Management
Specify applicable (if any) l	imits o	on the amount, frequency, or duration of this service:		
		oods and Services are limited to \$5,500 per year from I to support staff recruitment efforts such as developing		
<b>Service Delivery Method</b> (check each that applies):	X	Participant-directed as specified in Appendix E		Provider managed

State:	
Effective Date	

Specify whether the be provided by (checapplies):		•		Legally Responsible Person		Relati			Legal Guardian		
				Provider S	pecific	cations					
Provider	X	X Individual. List types:					☐ Agency. List the types of agencies:				
Category(s) (check one or both):	_	Entity – for participants self-directing services				g					
,											
Provider Qualificat	tions					ı					
Provider Type:	Lice	nse ( <i>spe</i>	cify)	Certificate	e (spec	rify)	(	Other :	Standard (specify)		
Entity – for							Based on t	he ser	vice, equipment or		
people self-							supplies vo	endors	s may include:		
directing services							1. Comme	rcial t	pusiness		
							2. Commu	nity o	rganization		
							3. License	d prof	Fessional		
Verification of Pro	Verification of Provider Qualifications										
Provider Type:		Е	ntity R	esponsible fo	r Veri	fication	n:	Fı	requency of Verification		
Entity – for participants self-directing services	FMS provider, as described in Appendix E Prior to purchase										
Service Type: Statutory Service (Name): MEDICAL DAY CARE											
				Service S	pecific	cation					
HCBS Taxonomy					T						
Category 1:						Sub-Category 1:					
4: Day Services	_				040	50 Adı	ılt Day Hea	lth			
Service Definition (											
A. Medical Day Car	e (MDC	C) is a m	nedical	ly supervised	day p	rogram	l <b>.</b>				
B. Medical Day Car	e includ	les the f	ollowi	na services:							
1. Health care			OHOWI	ing services.							
2. Nursing serv		<b>,</b>									
3. Physical therapy services;											
_											
<ol><li>Assistance v</li></ol>	with act	ivities o	f daily	living such a	s walk	ing, ea	ting, toileti	ng, gr	ooming, and supervision of		
personal hygiene;											
6. Nutrition se											
7. Social work		-									
8. Activity Pro	_										
<ol><li>Transportati</li></ol>	on serv	ices.									

State:	
Effective Date	

#### **Service Requirements:**

- A. A participant must attend the Medical Day Care a minimum of four (4) hours per day for the service to be reimbursed.
- B. Medical Day Care services cannot be billed during the same period of time that the individual is receiving other day or employment waiver services.
- C. Services and activities take place in non-institutional, community-based settings.
- D. Nutritional services do not constitute a full nutritional regimen.
- E. This waiver service is only provided to individuals age 16 and over.
- F. Medical Day Care services are not available to participants at the same time a participant is receiving Supported Employment, Employment Discovery and Customization, Employment Services, Career Exploration, Community Development Services, Day Habilitation, or Respite Care Services.
- G. Medical Day Care services may not be provided at the same time as the direct provision of Behavioral Support Services, Career Exploration, Community Development Services, Day Habilitation, Employment Discovery and Customization, Nurse Consultation, Nurse Health Case Management, Nurse Case Management and Delegation Services, Personal Supports, Respite Care Services, Supported Employment, or Transportation services.
- H. Prior to accessing DDA funding for this service, all other available and appropriate funding sources, including those offered by Maryland Medicaid State Plan, Division of Rehabilitation Services ("DORS"), State Department of Education, and Department of Human Services, must be explored and exhausted to the extent applicable. These efforts must be documented in the participant's file.
- I. To the extent that any listed services are covered under the State plan, the services under the waiver would be limited to additional services not otherwise covered under the State plan, but consistent with waiver objectives of avoiding institutionalization.

Specify applicable (	if any) limi	ts on the a	mount, freque	ncy, c	r durat	ion of thi	s servic	e:		
Service Delivery M (check each that ap)		Partici	pant-directed	as spe	ecified	in Append	lix E		X	Provider managed
Specify whether the be provided by (che applies):		t	Legally Responsible Person		Relati	ve		Le	egal C	Guardian
Provider Specifications										
Provider		Individual	. List types:		X	Agend	y. List	the	types	s of agencies:
Category(s) (check one or both):				Medi	cal Day (	Care Pro	ovide	ers		
,										
Provider Qualifica	tions									
Provider Type:	License (	(specify)	Certificate	e (spec	cify)		Other	Star	ndard	(specify)
Medical Day Care Providers	Licensed N Day Care									neet and comply ity settings

State:	
Effective Date	

# COMMUNITY SUPPORTS WAIVER – Appendix C Amendment #2

Page 76 of 165

	as per COMAR 10.12.04		regulation enrollmen	ns and requirements prior to at.		
Verification of Provider Qualifications						
Provider Type:	Entity R	esponsible for Verification	n:	Frequency of Verification		
Medical Day Care Providers	Maryland Depar	Maryland Department of Health		Every 2 years and in response to complaints		

Service Type: Other

Service (Name): NURSE CONSULTATION

Service Specification							
HCBS Taxonomy							
Category 1:	Sub-Category 1:						
05: Nursing	05020 skilled nursing						
Service Definition (Scope):							

- A. Nurse Consultation services provides participants, who are able to perform and train on self-medication and treatment administration, a licensed Registered Nurse who: (1) reviews information about the participant's health, (2) based on this review, provides recommendations to the participant on how to have these needs met in the community, and (3) in collaboration with the participant, develop care protocols for the participant to use when the participant trains staff.
- B. In the event the person is not able to perform and train on self-medication and treatment administration but all health needs including medication and treatment administration are performed gratuitously, the Nurse Consultant: (1) reviews information about the participant's health needs; (2) based on this review, provides recommendations to the participant and gratuitous caregivers on how to have these needs met in the community: and (3) in collaboration with the participant and gratuitous caregivers, may review and develop health care protocols for the participant and gratuitous caregivers that describes the health services to be delivered gratuitously.
- C. At a minimum, Nurse Consultation services must include:
  - 1. Performs a Comprehensive Nursing Assessment to identify health issues and assist the participant, and his or her gratuitous caregivers, to understand the participant's health needs and risks in order to assist in the development of health care protocols that guide the participant and or gratuitous care provider in performing health tasks.
  - 2. Completion of the Medication Administration Screening Tool, both on an annual basis and when the Nurse Consultant is notified of any changes in the cognitive status of the participant to determine the level of support needed for medication administration;

State:	
Effective Date	

- 3. Review of the Health Risk Screening Tool (HRST) at Level 3 or above, both on an annual basis and when any significant changes in health of the participant occurs, to assist the participant to understand his or her health needs and to develop recommendations for obtaining service in the community;
- 4. Recommendations to the participant, and his or her gratuitous caregivers, for accessing health services that are available in the community and other community resources.
- D. In addition, Nurse Consultation services may also include as appropriate to address the participant's needs:
  - 1. Reviewing and developing communication systems the participant may need to communicate effectively with all health care providers working to ensure the health of the participant (licensed and unlicensed) and the community to ensure community awareness of the lifesaving medical equipment in use by the participant in the event of an emergency or power loss.
  - 2. Developing emergency protocols, as needed, to guide the participant and his or her staff in responding to an emergency, including accessing emergency services available in the community.

- A. To qualify for this service, the participant must:
  - 1. Live in his or her own home or the family home;
  - 2. Receives gratuitous (unpaid) provision of care to meet health needs or be assessed as able to perform and train on treatments of a routine nature and self-medications; and
  - 3. Employ own staff under the Self-Directed Service Delivery Model.
- B. This service cannot be provided in a DDA-licensed residential or day site or if the participant's direct support professional staff are paid by a DDA-licensed or DDA-certified community-based provider.
- C. A participant may qualify for this service if he or she is enrolled in Self-Directed Services Program and must be exempt from delegation of nursing tasks as identified above in subsection A qualifications as per COMAR 10.27.11.01B related to gratuitous health services.
- D. A participant cannot qualify for or receive this service if the participant is in a placement where nursing services are provided as part of the services, including a hospital, a nursing or rehabilitation facility or when Rare and Expensive Medicine is providing staff for the provision of nursing and health services.
- E. Nurse Consultation services must include documented review of participant's health needs, including comprehensive nursing assessment and protocols, no more frequently than every three (3) months. All resulting revisions to protocols and recommendations completed must be documented by the RN.
- F. If the participant was identified in previous assessments to be able to meet criteria for Nurse Consultation but is found during the administration of the Medication Administration Screening Tool to no longer meet criteria (i.e., is unable to self-medicate), and care needs are not able to be met gratuitously, then the Nurse Consultation service is no longer appropriate and the DDA will determine if the participant's health care needs can be met through Nurse Health Case Management and Delegation, another nursing-related waiver service.
- G. A relative, legal guardian, or legally responsible person, as defined in Appendix C-2, may not be paid to provide Nurse Consultation services unless approved by the DDA.
- H. Nurse Consultation services may be provided before the effective date of the participant's eligibility for waiver services for participants interested in the Self-Directed Service Delivery model based on preauthorization from the DDA and paid as an administrative service.
- I. Prior to accessing DDA funding for this service, all other available and appropriate funding sources, including but not limited to those offered by Maryland Medicaid State Plan, Division of Rehabilitation Services ("DORS"), State Department of Education, and Department of Human Services, must be explored and exhausted to the extent applicable. These efforts must be documented in the participant's file.
- J. Nurse Consultation services are not available to participants receiving supports in other Nursing services, including Nurse Health Case Management and Nurse Case Management and Delegation Services.
- K. Nurse Consultation services are not available at the same time as the direct provision of Career Exploration, Day Habilitation, Employment Discovery and Customization, Employment Services, Medical Day Care, Personal Supports, Respite Care Services, Supported Employment, and Transportation services.

State:	
Effective Date	

waiver would be State Plan, but of M. Children have as Medicaid's Early children's health hearing screening conditions. Sup	<ul> <li>L. To the extent that any listed services are covered under the Medicaid State Plan, the services under the waiver would be limited to additional services as allowed and not otherwise covered under the Medicaid State Plan, but consistent with waiver objectives of avoiding institutionalization.</li> <li>M. Children have access to any medically necessary preventive, diagnostic, and treatment services under Medicaid's Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic and Treatment (EPSDT) services to help meet children's health and developmental needs. This includes age appropriate medical, dental, vision, and hearing screening services and diagnostic and treatment services to correct or ameliorate identified conditions. Supports provided by this waiver service is to improve and maintain the ability of the child to remain in and engage in community activities.</li> </ul>									
Specify applicable (	if any) li	imits o	on the ar	nount, freque	ency, o	r durat	tion of this service:			
	Assessment and document revisions and recommendations of the participant's health needs, protocols, and environment are limited to up to a four (4) hour period within a three (3) month period.									
Service Delivery M (check each that app		X	Particij	pant-directed	as spe	cified	in Appendix E X Provider managed			
Specify whether the be provided by (che applies):	er the service may     Legally       F					Relati				
				Provider S	pecifi	cations				
Provider Category(s)	X	Inc	dividual.	List types:		X	X Agency. List the types of agencies:			
(check one or	Regist	tered I	Nurse			Nursi	ursing Services Agency			
both):										
Provider Qualifica	tions									
Provider Type:		ise (sp	ecify)	Certificate	e (spec	cify)	Other Standard (specify)			
Registered Nurse	Registe must po Maryla Compa Registe license	ossess and and ct ered N	valid d/or		*		Individual must complete the DDA provider application and be certified on compliance with meeting the follostandards:  1. Possess valid Maryland and/or Compact Registered Nurse licer  2. Successful completion of the Diagram Case Manager/Delegating Nurse (CM/DN) Orientation;  3. Be active on the DDA registry of RN CM/DNs;  4. Complete the online HRST Rate Reviewer training;  5. Attend mandatory DDA training  6. Attend a minimum of two (2) Diagram provided nurse quarterly meeting fiscal year;	nse; DA RN e of DD er and gs;		

State:	
Effective Date	

		<ul> <li>8.</li> <li>9.</li> <li>10.</li> <li>11.</li> <li>12.</li> <li>13.</li> <li>14.</li> <li>15.</li> <li>Ind par mu not doc Ma mu</li> </ul>	Pass a criminal background investigation and any other required background checks and credentials verifications as provided in Appendix C-2-a; Possess a valid driver's license, if the operation of a vehicle is necessary to provide services; Have automobile insurance for all automobiles that are owned, leased, and/or hired and used in the provision of services; Have Commercial Liability Insurance; Complete required orientation and training designated by DDA; Complete necessary pre/in-service training based on the Person-Centered Plan and DDA required training prior to service delivery; Have three (3) professional references which attest to the provider's ability to deliver the support/service in compliance with the Department's values in Annotated Code of Maryland, Health General, Title 7; Demonstrate financial integrity through IRS, Department, and Medicaid Exclusion List checks; Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation; and Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement.  ividuals providing services for ticipants self-directing their services set meet the standards 1 through 10 ed above and submit forms and tumentation as required by the Fiscal nagement Service (FMS) agency. FMS set ensure the individual or entity forming the service meets the
Nursing Services Agency		per qua Ag	forming the service meets the diffications.  encies must meet the following madards:  Complete the DDA provider
			application and be certified based on compliance with meeting all of the following standards:

State:	
Effective Date	

	<ul> <li>A. Be properly organized as a Maryland corporation, or, if operating as a foreign corporation, be properly registered to do business in Maryland;</li> <li>B. A minimum of five (5) years demonstrated experience and capacity providing quality similar services;</li> <li>C. Have a governing body that is legally responsible for overseeing the management and operation of all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;</li> <li>D. Demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all nursing services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application: <ol> <li>A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model;</li> <li>A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide nursing services;</li> <li>A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA;</li> <li>A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and</li> <li>Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
	field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued
	from any in-State or out-of- State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.
	E. Be in good standing with the IRS and Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation; F. Have Workers' Compensation Insurance;

State:	
Effective Date	

G. Have Commercial General Liability Insurance; H. Submit results from required criminal background checks, Medicaid Exclusion List, and child protective clearances as provided in Appendix C-2-a and per DDA policy; I. Submit documentation of staff certifications, licenses, and/or trainings as required to perform services; J. Complete required orientation and training; K. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation. 2. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement. 3. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and 4. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy. The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the requirements noted above if an agency is licensed or certified by another State agency or accredited by a national accreditation agency, such as the Council on Quality and Leadership or the Council for Accreditation for Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF) for similar services for individuals with developmental disabilities, and be in good standing with the IRS and Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation. Staff working for or contracted with the agency as well as volunteers utilized in providing any direct support services or spend any time alone with a participant must meet the following minimum standards: 1. Possess valid Maryland and/or Compact Registered Nurse license;

State:	
Effective Date	

		Successful completion of the DDA RN     Case Manager/Delegating Nurse
		<ul><li>(CM/DN) Orientation;</li><li>3. Be active on the DDA registry of DD RN CM/DNs;</li></ul>
		4. Complete the online HRST Rater and Reviewer training;
		<ul><li>5. Attend mandatory DDA trainings;</li><li>6. Attend a minimum of two (2) DDA provided nurse quarterly meetings per fiscal year;</li></ul>
		<ol> <li>Pass a criminal background investigation and any other required background checks and credentials verifications as provided in Appendix C-2-a;</li> <li>Possess a valid driver's license, if the operation of a vehicle is necessary to provide services;</li> <li>Have automobile insurance for all automobiles that are owned, leased, and/or hired and used in the provision of services;</li> <li>Complete required orientation and</li> </ol>
		training designated by DDA; and 11. Complete necessary pre/in-service training based on the Person-Centered Plan and DDA required training prior to service delivery.
Verification of Provi	ider Qualifications	•
Provider Type:	Entity Responsible for Verificat	
Registered Nurse	<ol> <li>DDA for certified Registered Nurse</li> <li>FMS provider, as described in Apper participants self-directing services</li> </ol>	
Nursing Services Provider	<ol> <li>DDA for approval of providers</li> <li>Nursing Service Agency for verificationstaff member's licenses, certification training</li> </ol>	

Service Type: Other

Service (Name): NURSE HEALTH CASE MANAGEMENT

State:	
Effective Date	

Service Specification		
HCBS Taxonomy		
Category 1:	Sub-Category 1:	
05: Nursing	05020 skilled nursing	
Service Definition (Scope):		

- A. Nurse Health Case Management services provides participants a licensed Registered Nurse (RN), when direct support staff are employed by a DDA provider agency to perform health services other than medication and treatment administration, who: (1) reviews the participant's health services and supports as part of a collaborative process; (2) assesses, plans, implements, coordinates, monitors, and evaluates options and services to meet the participant's health needs; and (3) uses available resources to promote quality participant health outcomes and cost effective care.
- B. At a minimum, Nurse Health Case Management services includes:
  - 1. Performing of a comprehensive nursing assessment of the participant identifying his or her health, medical, and nursing needs;
  - 2. Clinical reviewing of the Health Risk Screening Tool (HRST) at Level 3 or above, both on an annual basis and when any significant changes in the health of the participant occurs, to assist the participant and the team to understand his or her health needs and to make recommendations to the participant and the team for obtaining services in the community;
  - 3. Completing of the DDA Medication Administration Screening Tool, minimally annually and when any significant changes in the cognitive status of the participant occurs, to determine or verify the level of support needed for medication administration;
  - 4. Review the participant's health services and supports delivered by the DDA provider agency direct support staff for safe, appropriate and cost-effective health care as per Maryland Board of Nursing (MBON) definition of case management;
  - 5. Providing recommendations to the team for accessing needed health services that are available in the community and other community resources;
  - 6. Communicating with the participant and his or her person-centered planning team members in order that the team can coordinate the acquisition of services and supports to meet the participant's health needs;
  - 7. Developing health care plans and protocols, as needed, that direct the DDA licensed provider direct support professional staff in the provision of health services to be performed that include (1) Activities of Daily Living (ADL) performance, (2) emergency intervention and (3) other health monitoring provided by the DDA licensed provider staff
  - 8. Completing training, supervision, evaluation and remediation on all health services provided by the DDA licensed provider staff as identified in (1) Nursing Care Plans that direct the provision of health services to include ADL service and health monitoring and (2) emergency health protocols;
  - 9. Monitoring the health services delivered by the DDA- licensed community staff for compliance with the Nursing Care Plan; and,
  - 10. Monitoring health data collected by the DDA-licensed community provider staff as directed by the Nursing Care Plan.
- C. In provision of Nurse Health Case Management Services, the RN will collaborate with the DDA licensed provider agency in the development of policies and procedures required for delegation of any nursing tasks in accordance with COMAR 10.27.11.

State:	
Effective Date	

- A. The participant may qualify for this service if he or she is: (1) able to perform self-medication and treatments as determined by the Nurse Health Case Manager; or (2) medications and treatments are provided for using the exemption from delegation from the MBON related to the gratuitous provision of care; and (3) direct support professional staff performing health services are employed by a DDA- licensed or DDA-certified community provider.
- B. A participant may qualify for this service if he or she is: (1) receiving services via the Traditional Services delivery model at a DDA-licensed community provider site including day and employment type services; or (2) receiving Personal Support services from a DDA licensed community provider;.
- C. A participant cannot qualify for or receive this service if the participant is in a placement where nursing services are provided as part of the services, including a hospital or a nursing facility or rehabilitation facility or when Rare and Expensive Medicine (REM) is providing nursing services that includes staffing.
- D. Prior to initiation of the service, the Nurse Health Case Manager is required to determine that the participant is able to perform self-medication and treatments. If unable to perform self-medication and treatments, the Nurse Health Case Manager is to: (1) verify that the medications and treatments are provided for by unpaid supports; or (2) that no medications/treatments are required; and (3) ensure that the direct support staff is employed by a DDA licensed community provider.
- E. Self-Medication and treatment performance is determined by the Nurse Health Case Management Service using the DDA approved Medication Administration Screening Tool.
- F. This service is not available to a participant if the participant: (1) cannot perform self-medication and treatments; (2) medications and treatments are provided for by paid direct support staff; or (3) the direct support staff is not employed by a DDA community provider. The Nurse Health Case Manager will determine the appropriateness of other nursing-related services such as Nurse Health Case Management and Delegation Service or Nurse Consultation service.
- G. The Nurse Health Case Management Services must include documented review of the participant's health needs, including comprehensive nursing assessment and care plans and protocols, every three (3) months and minimally an annual review or completion of the Medication Administration Screening Tool to verify continued ability to perform tasks of self-medication and treatments. All resulting revisions, recommendations, remediation, and training completed must be documented by the RN.
- H. A relative, legal guardian, or legally responsible person, as defined in Appendix C-2, may not be paid to provide Nurse Health Case Management services unless approved by the DDA.
- I. Prior to accessing DDA funding for this service, all other available and appropriate funding sources, including but not limited to those offered by Maryland Medicaid State Plan, Division of Rehabilitation Services ("DORS"), State Department of Education, and Department of Human Services, must be explored and exhausted to the extent applicable. to the extent applicable. These efforts must be documented in the participant's file.
- J. Nurse Health Case Management services included in Employment Services, Supported Employment, Community Development Services, Career Exploration, and Day Habilitation services. It is not available to participants receiving Nurse Consultation or Nurse Case Management and Delegation Services.
- K. Nurse Health Case Management services are not available at the same time as the direct provision of Employment Discovery and Customization, Medical Day Care, or Transportation services;

State:	
Effective Date	

L. To the extent that any listed services are covered under the Medicaid State Plan, the services under the waiver would be limited to additional services as allowed and not otherwise covered under the Medicaid State Plan, but consistent with waiver objectives of avoiding institutionalization. M. Children have access to any medically necessary preventive, diagnostic, and treatment services under Medicaid's Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic and Treatment (EPSDT) services to help meet children's health and developmental needs. This includes age appropriate medical, dental, vision, and hearing screening services and diagnostic and treatment services to correct or ameliorate identified conditions. Supports provided by this waiver service is to improve and maintain the ability of the child to remain in and engage in community activities. Specify applicable (if any) limits on the amount, frequency, or duration of this service: Nurse Health Case Management services are limited up to a four (4) hour period within a three (3) month period. X Participant-directed as specified in Appendix E X **Service Delivery Method** Provider (check each that applies): managed  $\overline{\mathbf{Q}}$ Specify whether the service may Legally Relative  $\overline{\mathbf{Q}}$ Legal Guardian be provided by (check each that Responsible applies): Person **Provider Specifications** Individual. List types: Provider X Agency. List the types of agencies: Category(s) Registered Nurse **Nursing Services Provider** (check one or both): **Provider Qualifications** Certificate (specify) Provider Type: License (specify) Other Standard (specify) Registered Nurse Individual must complete the DDA Registered Nurse must possess valid provider application and be certified based Maryland and/or on compliance with meeting the following Compact standards: Registered Nurse 1. Possess valid Maryland and/or license Compact Registered Nurse license; 2. Successful completion of the DDA RN Case Manager/Delegating Nurse (CM/DN) Orientation; 3. Be active on the DDA registry of DD RN CM/DNs:

State:	
Effective Date	

4. Complete the online HRST Rater and Reviewer training;

5. Attend mandatory DDA trainings;
6. Attend a minimum of two (2) DDA provided nurse quarterly meetings per fiscal year;
7. Pass a criminal background investigation and any other

		required background checks and credentials verifications as provided in Appendix C-2-a;  8. Possess a valid driver's license, if the operation of a vehicle is necessary to provide services;  9. Have automobile insurance for all automobiles that are owned, leased, and/or hired and used in the provision of services;  10. Have Commercial Liability Insurance;  11. Complete required orientation and training designated by DDA;  12. Complete necessary pre/in-service training based on the Person-Centered Plan and DDA required training prior to service delivery;  13. Have three (3) professional references which attest to the provider's ability to deliver the support/service in compliance with the Department's values in Annotated Code of Maryland, Health General, Title 7;  14. Demonstrate financial integrity through IRS, Department, and Medicaid Exclusion List checks;  15. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation; and  16. Have a signed Medicaid Provider Agreement.  Individuals providing services for participants self-directing their services must meet the standards 1 through 10 noted above and submit forms and documentation as required by the Fiscal Management Service (FMS) agency. FMS must ensure the individual or entity performing the service meets the qualifications.
Nursing Services Provider		Agencies must meet the following standards:  1. Complete the DDA provider application and be certified based on compliance with meeting all of the following standards:

State:	
Effective Date	

A. Be properly organized as a Maryland corporation, or, if operating as a forcign corporation, be properly registered to do business in Maryland;  B. A minimum of five (5) years demonstrated experience and capacity providing quality similar services;  C. Have a governing body that is legally responsible for overseeing the management and operation of all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in complicance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all nursing services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide nursing services; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated	Maryland corporation, or, if operating as a foreign corporation, be properly registered to do business in Maryland;  B. A minimum of five (5) years demonstrated experience and capacity providing quality similar services;  C. Have a governing body that is legally responsible for overseeing the management and operation of all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all nursing services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide nursing services; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of devolpmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from			
submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model;  (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide nursing services;  (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA;  (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and  (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-	submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model;  (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide nursing services;  (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA;  (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and  (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-		В.	Maryland corporation, or, if operating as a foreign corporation, be properly registered to do business in Maryland; A minimum of five (5) years demonstrated experience and capacity providing quality similar services; Have a governing body that is legally responsible for overseeing the management and operation of all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations; Demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all nursing
State entity associated	State entity associated		D.	compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations; Demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all nursing services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide nursing services; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-

State:	
Effective Date	

with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. Be in good standing with the IRS and Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation; F. Have Workers' Compensation Insurance; G. Have Commercial General Liability Insurance; H. Submit results from required criminal background checks, Medicaid Exclusion List, and child protective clearances as provided in Application of staff certifications, licenses, and/or trainings as required to perform services; J. Complete required orientation and training; K. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.  M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement. N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.						
reports and compliance records.  E. Be in good standing with the IRS and Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation;  F. Have Workers' Compensation Insurance;  G. Have Commercial General Liability Insurance;  H. Submit results from required criminal background checks, Medicaid Exclusion List, and child protective clearances as provided in Appendix C-2-a and per DDA policy;  I. Submit documentation of staff certifications, licenses, and/or trainings as required to perform services;  J. Complete required orientation and training;  K. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and  L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.  M. Have a countentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and  O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.			with the applicant,			
compliance records.  E. Be in good standing with the IRS and Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation;  F. Have Workers' Compensation Insurance;  G. Have Commercial General Liability Insurance;  H. Submit results from required criminal background checks, Medicaid Exclusion List, and child protective clearances as provided in Appendix C-2-a and per DDA policy;  I. Submit documentation of staff certifications, licenses, and/or trainings are required to perform services;  J. Complete required orientation and training;  K. Comply with the DDA standards related provider qualifications; and  L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.  M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement.  N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and  O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.						
E. Be in good standing with the IRS and Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation; F. Have Workers' Compensation Insurance; G. Have Commercial General Liability Insurance; H. Submit results from required criminal background checks, Medicaid Exclusion List, and child protective clearances as provided in Appendix C-2-a and per DDA policy; I. Submit documentation of staff certifications, licenses, and/or trainings as required to perform services; J. Complete required orientation and training; K. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.  M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement. N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.						
IRS and Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation; F. Have Workers' Compensation Insurance; G. Have Commercial General Liability Insurance; H. Submit results from required criminal background checks, Medicaid Exclusion List, and child protective clearances as provided in Appendix C-2-a and per DDA policy; I. Submit documentation of staff certifications, licenses, and/or trainings as required to perform services; J. Complete required orientation and training; K. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.  M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement. N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.			~			
of Assessments and Taxation; F. Have Workers' Compensation Insurance; G. Have Commercial General Liability Insurance; H. Submit results from required criminal background checks, Medicaid Exclusion List, and child protective clearances as provided in Appendix C-2-a and per DDA policy; I. Submit documentation of staff certifications, licenses, and/or trainings as required to perform services; J. Complete required orientation and training; K. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and L. Have aligned DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.  M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement. N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.			= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =			
F. Have Workers' Compensation Insurance; G. Have Commercial General Liability Insurance; H. Submit results from required criminal background checks, Medicaid Exclusion List, and child protective clearances as provided in Appendix C-2-a and per DDA policy; I. Submit documentation of staff certifications, licenses, and/or trainings as required to perform services; J. Complete required orientation and training; K. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.  M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement. N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.						
Insurance; G. Have Commercial General Liability Insurance; H. Submit results from required criminal background checks, Medicaid Exclusion List, and child protective clearances as provided in Appendix C-2-a and per DDA policy; I. Submit documentation of staff certifications, licenses, and/or trainings as required to perform services; J. Complete required orientation and training; K. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.  M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement. N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.			-			
G. Have Commercial General Liability Insurance; H. Submit results from required criminal background checks, Medicaid Exclusion List, and child protective clearances as provided in Appendix C-2-a and per DDA policy; I. Submit documentation of staff certifications, licenses, and/or trainings as required to perform services; J. Complet required orientation and training; K. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation. M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement. N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.			*			
Liability Insurance; H. Submit results from required criminal background checks, Medicaid Exclusion List, and child protective clearances as provided in Appendix C-2-a and per DDA policy; I. Submit documentation of staff certifications, licenses, and/or trainings as required to perform services; J. Complete required orientation and training; K. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.  M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement. N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.			· ·			
H. Submit results from required criminal background checks, Medicaid Exclusion List, and child protective clearances as provided in Appendix C-2-a and per DDA policy;  I. Submit documentation of staff certifications, licenses, and/or trainings as required to perform services;  J. Complete required orientation and training;  K. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and  L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.  M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement.  N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and  O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the						
criminal background checks, Medicaid Exclusion List, and child protective clearances as provided in Appendix C-2-a and per DDA policy;  I. Submit documentation of staff certifications, licenses, and/or trainings as required to perform services;  J. Complete required orientation and training;  K. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.  M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement. N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Medicaid Exclusion List, and child protective clearances as provided in Appendix C-2-a and per DDA policy;  I. Submit documentation of staff certifications, licenses, and/or trainings as required to perform services;  J. Complete required orientation and training;  K. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and  L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.  M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement.  N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and  O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.			_			
child protective clearances as provided in Appendix C-2-a and per DDA policy;  I. Submit documentation of staff certifications, licenses, and/or trainings as required to perform services;  J. Complete required orientation and training;  K. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and  L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.  M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement.  N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and  O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the			<del>-</del>			
provided in Appendix C-2-a and per DDA policy;  I. Submit documentation of staff certifications, licenses, and/or trainings as required to perform services;  J. Complete required orientation and training;  K. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and  L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.  M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement.  N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and  O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the						
and per DDA policy;  I. Submit documentation of staff certifications, licenses, and/or trainings as required to perform services;  J. Complete required orientation and training;  K. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and  L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.  M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement.  N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and  O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the			~			
I. Submit documentation of staff certifications, licenses, and/or trainings as required to perform services;  J. Complete required orientation and training;  K. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and  L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.  M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement.  N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and  O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the		_	= =			
certifications, licenses, and/or trainings as required to perform services;  J. Complete required orientation and training;  K. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and  L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.  M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement.  N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and  O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the						
trainings as required to perform services;  J. Complete required orientation and training;  K. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and  L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.  M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement.  N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and  O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the						
perform services;  J. Complete required orientation and training;  K. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and  L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.  M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement.  N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and  O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the						
J. Complete required orientation and training;  K. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and  L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.  M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement.  N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and  O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the						
and training;  K. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and  L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.  M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement.  N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and  O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the		_				
K. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.  M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement. N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the						
standards related to provider qualifications; and L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.  M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement. N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the			-			
qualifications; and L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.  M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement. N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the						
L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.  M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement. N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the			_			
Agreement to Conditions for Participation.  M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement.  N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and  O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the		-	-			
Participation.  M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement.  N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and  O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the			_			
M. Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement.  N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and  O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the			_			
provider agreement.  N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and  O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the		r	rarucipation.			
provider agreement.  N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and  O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the		M L	Java a signed Medicaid			
N. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the			_			
vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the						
of services have automobile insurance; and O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the						
insurance; and O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the			_			
O. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the						
application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the			•			
before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the						
approval as per DDA policy.  The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the			• •			
The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the						
requirements noted above if an agency is						
		_				
licensed or certified by another State			_			
agency or accredited by a national			<u> </u>			
accreditation agency, such as the Council						
on Quality and Leadership or the Council						
		for Accreditation for Rehabilitation				
		Facilities (CARF) for similar services for				
individuals with developmental disabilities,			•			
and be in good standing with the IRS and		and be in goo	od standing with the IKS and			

State:	
Effective Date	

Verification of Provi	ler/Qualifications	Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation.  Staff working for or contracted with the agency as well as volunteers utilized in providing any direct support services or spend any time alone with a participant must meet the following minimum standards:  1. Possess valid Maryland and/or Compact Registered Nurse license; 2. Successful completion of the DDA RN Case Manager/Delegating Nurse (CM/DN) Orientation; 3. Be active on the DDA registry of DD RN CM/DNs; 4. Complete the online HRST Rater and Reviewer training; 5. Attend mandatory DDA trainings; 6. Attend a minimum of two (2) DDA provided nurse quarterly meetings per fiscal year; 7. Pass a criminal background investigation and any other required background checks and credentials verifications as provided in Appendix C-2-a; 8. Possess a valid driver's license, if the operation of a vehicle is necessary to provide services; 9. Have automobile insurance for all automobiles that are owned, leased, and/or hired and used in the provision of services; 10. Complete required orientation and training designated by DDA; and 11. Complete necessary pre/in-service training based on the Person-Centered Plan and DDA required training prior to service delivery.
		Programmy of Varification
Provider Type:  Registered Nurse	Entity Responsible for Verification  1. DDA for certified Registered Nurses  2. FMS provider, as described in Appen participants self-directing services	1. DDA – Initial and at least
Nursing Services Agency Provider	<ol> <li>DDA for approval of providers</li> <li>Nursing Service Agency for verificate staff member's licenses, certifications training</li> </ol>	

State:	
Effective Date	

	2.	Nursing Services Provider –
		prior to service delivery and
		continuing thereafter

Service Type: Other

Service (Name): NURSE CASE MANAGEMENT AND DELEGATION SERVICES

Service Sp	pecification
HCBS Taxonomy	
Category 1:	Sub-Category 1:
05: Nursing	05020 skilled nursing
Service Definition (Scope):	

- A. Nurse Case Management and Delegation Services provides participants a licensed Registered Nurse (the "RN Case Manager & Delegating Nurse" or "RN CM/DN") who: (1) provides health case management services (as defined below); and (2) delegates nursing tasks for an unlicensed individual to perform acts that may otherwise be performed only by a RN or Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN), as appropriate and in accordance with applicable regulations.
- B. At a minimum, the Nurse Health Case Management services includes:
  - 1. Performance of a comprehensive nursing assessment of the participant identifying his or her health, medical appointment, and nursing needs;
  - 2. Clinical review of the Health Risk Screening Tool (HRST) at Level 3 or above, both on an annual basis and when any significant changes in the health of the participant occurs, to assist the participant to understand his or her health needs and to develop a plan for obtaining health services in the community;
  - 3. Completion of the Medication Administration Screening Tool, both on an annual basis and when any significant changes in the health of the participant occurs, to determine the level of support needed for medication administration;
  - 4. Review the participant's health services and supports to promote quality client outcomes and cost effective care according to the Maryland Board of Nursing regulations;
  - 5. Providing recommendations to (i) the participant, (ii) caregivers employed or contracted by the DDA-licensed or DDA-certified community-based provider or participant enrolled in the Self-Directed Services delivery model and under delegation of the RN, and (iii) the team for health care services that are available in the community;
  - 6. Communicating with the participant and his or her person-centered planning team members in order that the team can coordinate the acquisition of services and supports to meet the participant's health needs;
  - 7. Develop health care plans and protocols, as needed, that direct the paid direct support staff in the provision of health services to be performed that include (a) administration of medications, (b) performance of medical and nursing treatments, (c) activities of daily living (ADL) performance, (d) identifying and intervening in an emergency, and (e) other health monitoring provided by the DDA licensed provider staff;
  - 8. Completion of training, supervision, evaluation and remediation on all health services provided under the delegation of the RN by the paid staff as identified in the Nursing Care Plans;
  - 9. Monitoring services delivered under delegation of the RN by direct support staff for compliance with the Nursing Care Plan; and,

State:	
Effective Date	

- 10. Monitoring health data obtained by direct support staff under the delegation of the RN and as directed in the Nursing Care Plan.
- C. Delegation of Nursing Tasks services includes:
  - 1. Assessment of (a) the needs and abilities of the participant; (b) direct care staff performance of delegated nursing tasks; and (c) the environment of service or care delivery;
  - 2. Delegation of the performance of nursing tasks (*i.e.*, acts of a licensed nurse that include medication administration and treatment administration) to unlicensed direct care staff that may be Certified Medication Technicians ("CMT"), Certified Nursing Assistant ("CNA"), or other Unlicensed Assistive Personnel ("UAP") in accordance with applicable Maryland Board of Nursing regulations;
  - 3. Training, supervision, and remediation of unlicensed direct care staff who provide health services under the delegation of the RN. (e.g., administration of medication, treatments, and Activities of Daily Living (ADL) care, health monitoring) as required by applicable Maryland Board of Nursing regulations; and,
  - 4. Provision of On-Call service, to paid direct support staff that are performing delegated nursing tasks, while delegation is occurring, for up to 24 hours per day, 365 days per year as required by applicable Maryland Board of Nursing regulations.
- D. In provision of Nurse Health Case Management and Delegation Services, the RN CM/DN will collaborate with the DDA-licensed or DDA-certified community-based provider or Self-Directed Services participant in the development of policies and procedures required for delegation of any nursing tasks in accordance with COMAR 10.27.11 and the administration's Medication Technician Training Program (MTTP).

- A. A participant may qualify for this service if he or she is either: (1) receiving services via the Traditional Services delivery model at a DDA-licensed community provider site, including day or employment type services; (2) receiving Personal Support services; or (3) enrolled in the Self-Directed Services Program.
- B. A participant cannot qualify for or receive this service if the participant is in a placement where nursing services are provided as part of the services, including a hospital, a nursing or rehabilitation facility or when Rare and Expensive Medicine (REM) is providing staff for the provision of nursing and health services.
- C. In order to access services, all of the following criteria must be met:
  - 1. Participant's health conditions must be determined by the RN CM/DN to meet applicable delegation criteria (i.e. be chronic, stable, routine, predictable and uncomplicated) and nursing tasks are assessed to be eligible for delegation as per the Maryland Board of Nursing regulations at COMAR 10.27.11.
  - 2. Participant must require delegation as assessed by the RN as being unable to perform his or her own care. This includes the use of the Medication Administration Screening Tool to determine the need for delegation of medication.
  - 3. The RN CM/DN has determined that all tasks and skills required to be performed or assisted with are delegable and the interval of the RN CM/DN's assessment, training, and supervision allow for the safe delivery of delegated nursing services in accordance with Maryland Board of Nursing regulations, including but not limited to COMAR 10.27.11.03, 10.27.11.04, 10.27.11.05.
- D. Under this service: RN CM/DN must assess the participant and his or her staff, the environment, and care plan at least once every 45 days, or more often as indicated by the participant's health condition, in accordance with the Maryland Board of Nursing regulations, including but not limited to COMAR 10.27.11. All resulting revisions, recommendations, remediation and training completed must be documented by the RN CM/DN.
- E. The RN CM/DN may delegate performance of nursing tasks to the participant's appropriately trained and/or certified paid caregivers which may include spouse, parent, legal guardian, siblings, adult children, and

State:	
Effective Date	

licensed provider agency staff. When the delegation is for medication administration, the paid caregiver must be a Certified Medication Technician in accordance with Maryland Board of Nursing requirements.

- F. A relative, legal guardian, or legally responsible person, as defined in Appendix C-2, may not be paid to provide Nurse Case Management and Delegation Services unless approved by the DDA.
- G. Prior to accessing DDA funding for this service, all other available and appropriate funding sources, including but not limited to those offered by Maryland Medicaid State Plan, Division of Rehabilitation Services ("DORS"), State Department of Education, and Department of Human Services, must be explored and exhausted to the extent applicable. These efforts must be documented in the participant's file.
- H. Nurse Case Management and Delegations Services are not available to participants receiving Nurse Consultation.
- I. Nurse Case Management and Delegation services are not available at the same time as the direct provision of Employment Discovery and Customization, Medical Day Care, or Transportation services.
- J. To the extent that any listed services are covered under the Medicaid State Plan, the services under the waiver would be limited to additional services as allowed and not otherwise covered under the Medicaid State Plan, but consistent with waiver objectives of avoiding institutionalization.
- K. Children have access to any medically necessary preventive, diagnostic, and treatment services under Medicaid's Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic and Treatment (EPSDT) services to help meet children's health and developmental needs. This includes age appropriate medical, dental, vision, and hearing screening services and diagnostic and treatment services to correct or ameliorate identified conditions. Supports provided by this waiver service is to improve and maintain the ability of the child to remain in and engage in community activities.

$\alpha$			1.	1 1	/ • 0	•	١.	1,		- 11 - 41						1	C	.1 .		•
	necity	z an	nucs	nnie	(1T	าลทง	7 <b>1</b>	limite	$\alpha$ n	the	∘am∩ıır	nt tre	anenci	$I \cap$	ır	duration	ΛŤ	thic	CAT	V1CE:
$\mathbf{\mathcal{L}}$	poon	ap	price	ioic	(11	any	΄,	mmus	OH	uic	amour	III, 11 C	quelle	, O	1	uuranon	O1	uns	SCI	VICC.

The frequency of assessment is minimally every 45 days but may be more frequent based on the MBON 10.27.11 regulation and the prudent nursing judgment of the delegating RN in meeting conditions for delegation. This is a person centered assessment and evaluation by the RN that determines duration and frequency of each assessment.

Service Delivery Method (check each that applies):		Participant-directed as specified in Appendix E			X	Provider managed				
Specify whether the service may be provided by (check each that applies):		<b>I</b>	Legally Responsible Person	<b>V</b>	Relative		V	Legal	Guardian	
Provider Specifications										
Provider Category(s) (check one or	X Individual. List types:			X	X Agency. List the types of agencies:					
	Registered Nurse			Nursing Services Provider						
both):										
Provider Qualifications										

State:	
Effective Date	

Provider Type:	License (specify)	Certificate (specify)	Other Standard (specify)
Registered Nurse	Registered Nurse must possess valid Maryland and/or Compact Registered Nurse license		Individual must complete the DDA provider application and be certified based on compliance with meeting the following standards:  1. Possess a valid Maryland and/or     Compact Registered Nurse license; 2. Successful completion of the DDA RN     Case Manager/Delegating Nurse     (CM/DN) Orientation; 3. Be active on the DDA registry of DD     RN CM/DNs; 4. Complete the online HRST Rater and     Reviewer training; 5. Attend mandatory DDA trainings; 6. Attend a minimum of two (2) DDA     provided nurse quarterly meetings per     fiscal year; 7. Pass a criminal background     investigation and any other required     background checks and credentials     verifications as provided in Appendix     C-2-a; 8. Possess a valid driver's license, if the     operation of a vehicle is necessary to     provide services; 9. Have automobile insurance for all     automobiles that are owned, leased,     and/or hired and used in the provision     of services; 10. Have Commercial Liability Insurance; 11. Complete required orientation and     training designated by DDA; 12. Complete necessary pre/in-service     training based on the Person-Centered     Plan and DDA required training prior     to service delivery; 13. Have three (3) professional references     which attest to the provider's ability to     deliver the support/service in     compliance with the Department's     values in Annotated Code of     Maryland, Health General, Title 7; 14. Demonstrate financial integrity     through IRS, Department, and     Medicaid Exclusion List checks; 15. Have a signed Medicaid Provider     Agreement to Conditions for     Participation; and 16. Have a signed Medicaid Provider     Agreement.

State:	
Effective Date	

		Individuals providing services for participants self-directing their services must meet the standards 1 through 9 noted above and submit forms and documentation as required by the Fiscal Management Service (FMS) agency. FMS must ensure the individual or entity performing the service meets the qualifications.
Nursing Services Provider		Agencies must meet the following standards:  1. Complete the DDA provider application and be certified based on compliance with meeting all of the following standards:  A. Be properly organized as a Maryland corporation, or, if operating as a foreign corporation, be properly registered to do business in Maryland;  B. A minimum of five (5) years demonstrated experience and capacity providing quality similar services;  C. Have a governing body that is legally responsible for overseeing the management and operation of all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all nursing services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model;  (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide nursing services;

State:	
Effective Date	

	(0)
	<ul><li>(3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA;</li><li>(4) A summary of the applicant's</li></ul>
	demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and
	(5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-
	State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance
	records.  E. Be in good standing with the IRS and Maryland Department of
	Assessments and Taxation; F. Have Workers' Compensation
	Insurance; G. Have Commercial General Liability Insurance;
	H. Submit results from required criminal background checks,
	Medicaid Exclusion List, and child protective clearances as provided in Appendix C-2-a and per DDA policy;
	<ul> <li>Submit documentation of staff certifications, licenses, and/or trainings as required to perform</li> </ul>
	services;  J. Complete required orientation and training;
	K. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications;
	and L. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.
	2. Have a signed Medicaid Provider
	Agreement. 3. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have
	<ul><li>automobile insurance; and</li><li>4. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.</li></ul>
	The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the requirements noted above if an agency is

State:	
Effective Date	

	licensed or certified by another State agency or accredited by a national accreditation agency, such as the Council on Quality and Leadership or the Council for Accreditation for Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF) for similar services for individuals with developmental disabilities, and be in good standing with the IRS and Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation.
	Staff working for or contracted with the agency as well as volunteers utilized in providing any direct support services or spend any time alone with a participant must meet the following minimum standards:  1. Possess valid Maryland and/or Compact Registered Nurse license;  2. Successful completion of the DDA RN Case Manager/Delegating Nurse (CM/DN) Orientation;  3. Be active on the DDA registry of DD RN CM/DNs;  4. Complete the online HRST Rater and Reviewer training;  5. Attend mandatory DDA trainings;  6. Attend a minimum of two (2) DDA provided nurse quarterly meetings per fiscal year;  7. Pass a criminal background investigation and any other required background checks and credentials verifications as provided in Appendix C-2-a;  8. Possess a valid driver's license, if the operation of a vehicle is necessary to provide services;  9. Have automobile insurance for all automobiles that are owned, leased, and/or hired and used in the provision of services;  10. Complete required orientation and training designated by DDA; and  11. Complete necessary pre/in-service training based on the Person-Centered Plan and DDA required training prior to service delivery.

State:	
Effective Date	

Verification of Provide	r Qualifications	
Provider Type: Registered Nurse	Entity Responsible for Verification:  1. DDA for certified Registered Nurses 2. FMS provider, as described in Appendix E, for	Frequency of Verification  1. DDA – Initial and at least every three years
	participants self-directing services	2. FMS – Initially and continuing thereafter
Nursing Services Agency Provider	<ol> <li>DDA for approval of providers</li> <li>Nursing Service Agency for verification of staff member's licenses, certifications, and training</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>DDA – Initial and at least every three years</li> <li>Nursing Services Provider – prior to service delivery and continuing thereafter</li> </ol>

Service Type: Other

Service (Name): PARTICIPANT EDUCATION, TRAINING AND ADVOCACY SUPPORTS

	Service Specification
HCBS Taxonomy	
Category 1:	Sub-Category 1:
13: Participant Training	13010 participant training
Service Definition (Scope):	

- A. Participant Education, Training and Advocacy Supports provides training programs, workshops and conferences that help the participant develop self-advocacy skills, exercise civil rights, and acquire skills needed to exercise control and responsibility over other support services.
- B. Covered expenses include:
  - 1. Enrollment fees associated with training programs, conferences, and workshops,
  - 2. Books and other educational materials, and
  - 3. Transportation related to participation in training courses, conferences and other similar events.

- A. Participant Education, Training and Advocacy Supports may include education and training for participants directly related to building or acquiring such skills.
- B. Support needs for education and training are identified in the participant's Person-Centered Plan.
- C. Participant Education, Training and Advocacy Supports do not include tuition or air fare.
- D. Participant Education, Training and Advocacy Supports does not include the cost of meals or overnight lodging as per federal requirements.
- E. Prior to accessing DDA funding for this service, all other available and appropriate funding sources, including but not limited to those offered by Maryland Medicaid State Plan, Division of Rehabilitation Services ("DORS"), State Department of Education, and Department of Human Services, must be explored and exhausted to the extent applicable. These efforts must be documented in the participant's file.
- F. Participant Education, Training and Advocacy Supports are not available at the same time as the direct provision of Transportation services.

State:	
Effective Date	

G. To the extent that any listed services are covered under the State plan, the services under the waiver would be limited to additional services not otherwise covered under the State plan, but consistent with waiver objectives of avoiding institutionalization.								
Specify applicable (	if any) l	imits	on the a	mount, frequency	, or dur	ation of this service:		
<ol> <li>Participant Eduction</li> <li>year.</li> <li>The amount of the second se</li></ol>	cation, T	Trainin or reg	ng and A	dvocacy Support	s is limi	ited to 10 hours of training per participant per		
Service Delivery M (check each that app		X	Partici	pant-directed as s	pecified	d in Appendix E X Provider managed		
Specify whether the be provided by (che applies):				Legally Responsible Person □		Relative		
				Provider Spec	fication	ns		
Provider	X	In	dividual	. List types:	X	Agency. List the types of agencies:		
Category(s) (check one or both):  Participant Support				ticipant Education, Training and Advocacy ports Agency				
,								
Provider Qualifica	tions							
Provider Type:	Licer	ise (sp	pecify)	Certificate (sp	ecify)	Other Standard (specify)		
Participant Support Professional						Individual must complete the DDA provider application and be certified based on compliance with meeting the following standards:  1. Be at least 18 years old;  2. Have a Bachelor's Degree, professional license, certification by a nationally recognized program, or demonstrated life experiences and skills to provide the service;  3. Complete required orientation and training designated by DDA;  4. Complete necessary pre/in-service training based on the Person-Centered Plan and DDA required training prior to service delivery;  5. Have three (3) professional references which attest to the provider's ability to deliver the support/service in compliance with the Department's values in Annotated Code of Maryland, Health General, Title 7;		

State:	
Effective Date	

		<ol> <li>Demonstrate financial integrity through IRS, Department, and Medicaid Exclusion List checks;</li> <li>Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation; and</li> <li>Have a signed Medicaid Provider Agreement.</li> </ol> Individuals providing services for participants self-directing their services must meet the standards 1 and 2 noted above and submit forms and documentation as required by the Fiscal Management Service (FMS) agency. FMS must ensure the individual or entity performing the service meets the qualifications.
Participant Education, Training and Advocacy Supports Agency		Agencies must meet the following standards:  1. Complete the DDA provider application and be certified based on compliance with meeting all of the following standards:  A. Be properly organized as a Maryland corporation, or, if operating as a foreign corporation, be properly registered to do business in Maryland;  B. A minimum of five (5) years demonstrated experience and capacity with providing quality similar services;  C. Have a governing body that is legally responsible for overseeing the management and operation of all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:

State:	
Effective Date	

State:	
Effective Date	

Have a signed Medicaid provider

agreement;

			used is autom 4. Submat lease existing The DDA requirement licensed of agency or accreditate on Quality for Accreditates individual and be in Maryland Taxation Staff work agency as providing spend any must mee standards 1. Be at 2. Have profess a natific demossills 3. Computation of the plan; 4. Computation of the plan of the pl	least 18 years old; a Bachelor's Degree, ssional licensure; certification by onally recognized program; or instrated life experiences and to provide the service; blete necessary pre/in-service ing based on the Person-Centered blete the training designated by . After July 1, 2019, all new hires complete the DDA required ing prior to independent service
Verification of Provide				Γ
Provider Type:		esponsible for Verification		Frequency of Verification
Participant Support Professional	1. DDA for cert Professional	tified Participant Support		DDA – Initial and at least every three years
		, as described in Appendidirecting services	x E, for	2. FMS provider - prior to service delivery and continuing thereafter

State:	
Effective Date	

# COMMUNITY SUPPORTS WAIVER – Appendix C Amendment #2

Page 102 of 165

Participant Education, Training and Advocacy Supports	<ol> <li>DDA for approx Training and Ac</li> <li>Provider for state</li> </ol>
Agency	

- val of Participant Education, dvocacy Supports Agency
- ff standards

- 1. DDA Initial and at least every three years
- 2. Provider Prior to service delivery and continuing thereafter

Service Type: Statutory Service Service (Name): Habilitation

Alternative Service Title: PERSONAL SUPPORTS

Service Specification		
HCBS Taxonomy		
Category 1:	Sub-Category 1:	
8: Home-Based Services	08010 home-based habilitation	
Service Definition (Scope):		

- A. Personal Supports are individualized supports, delivered in a personalized manner, to support independence in an individual's own home and community in which the participant wishes to be involved, based on their personal resources.
- B. Personal Supports services assist individuals who live in their own or family homes with acquiring, building, or maintaining the skills necessary to maximize their personal independence. These services include:
  - 1. In home skills development including budgeting and money management; completing homework; maintaining a bedroom for a child or home for an adult; being a good tenant; meal preparation; personal care; house cleaning/chores; and laundry;
  - 2. Community integration and engagement skills development needed to be part of a family event or community at large. Community integration services facilitate the process by which individuals integrate, engage and navigate their lives at home and in the community. They may include, the development of skills or providing supports that make it possible for participants and families to lead full integrated lives (e.g. grocery shopping; banking; getting a haircut; using public transportation; attending school or social events; joining community organizations or clubs; any form of recreation or leisure activity; volunteering; and participating in organized worship or spiritual activities) and health management assistance for adults (e.g. learning how to schedule a health appointment;, identifying transportation options; and developing skills to communicate health status, needs, or concerns); and
  - 3. Personal care assistance services during in-home skills development and community activities. Personal care assistance services include assistance with activities of daily living and instrumental activities of daily living, which may include meal preparation and cleaning when the person is unable to do for themselves only when in combination of other allowable Personal Supports activities occurring.

#### SERVICE REQUIREMENTS:

- C. Personal Supports services under the waiver differ in scope, nature, and provider training and qualifications from personal care services in the State Plan.
- D. Staffing is based on level of service need.
- E. Effective July 1, 2019, the following criteria will be used for participants to access Personal Supports:
  - 1. Participant needs support for community engagement (outside of meaningful day services) or home skills development; and

State:	
Effective Date	

Appendix C: 102

- 2. This service is necessary and appropriate to meet the participant's needs;
- 3. This service is the most cost-effective service to meet the participant's needs unless otherwise authorized by the DDA due to "extraordinary" circumstances.
- F. Under the self-directed services delivery model, this service includes the option to provide staff training, benefits and leave time subject to the following requirements:
  - 1. The benefits and leave time which are requested by the participant are: (a) within applicable reasonable and customary standards as established by DDA policy; or (b) required for the participant's compliance, as the employer of record, with applicable federal, State, or local laws;
  - 2. Any benefit and leave time offered by the participant must comply with any and all applicable federal, State, or local laws; and
  - 3. All funded benefits and leave time shall be included in and be part of the participant's annual budget.
- G. Personal Support Services includes the provision of supplementary care by legally responsible persons necessary to meet the participant's exceptional care needs due to the child's disability that are above and beyond the typical, basic care for a legally responsible person would ordinarily perform or be responsible to perform on behalf of a waiver participant.
- H. Personal Supports are available:
  - 1. Before and after school;
  - 2. Any time when school is not in session;
  - 3. During the day when meaningful day services (i.e. Employment Services, Supported Employment, Employment Discovery and Customization, Career Exploration, Community Development Services, and Day Habilitation) are not provided, and
  - 4. On nights and weekends.
- I. Under self-directing services, the following applies:
  - 1. Participant, legal guardian, or his/her designated representative self-directing services are considered the employer of record;
  - 2. Participant, legal guardian, or his/her designated representative is responsible for supervising, training, and determining the frequency of services and supervision of their direct service workers;
  - 3. Personal Support Services includes the costs associated with staff training such as First Aid and CPR. and
  - 5. Personal Support Services staff, with the exception of legal guardians and relatives, must be compensated over-time pay as per the Fair Labor Standards Act from the self-directed budget.
- J. From January 1, 2018 through June 1, 2020, transportation costs associated with the provision of personal supports outside the participant's home will be covered under the stand alone transportation services and billed separately.
- K. Beginning July 2020, transportation to and from and within this service is included within the service of self-directed budget. Transportation will be provided or arranged by the provider or self-directing participant and funded through the rate system. The provider shall use the mode of transportation which achieves the least costly, and most appropriate, means of transportation for the individual with priority given to the use of public transportation when appropriate.
- L. Personal care assistance services must be provided in combination with home skills development or community integration and engagement skills development and may not comprise the entirety of the service.
- M. A legally responsible individual (who is not a spouse) and relatives of a participant may be paid to provide this service in accordance with the applicable requirements set forth in Section C-2.
- N. Prior to accessing DDA funding for this service, all other available and appropriate funding sources, including those offered by Maryland Medicaid State Plan, Division of Rehabilitation Services ("DORS"), State Department of Education, and Department of Human Services, must be explored and exhausted to the extent applicable. These efforts must be documented in the participant's file.

State:	
Effective Date	

- O. To the extent that any listed services are covered under the Medicaid State Plan, the services under the waiver would be limited to additional services not otherwise covered under the Medicaid State Plan, but consistent with waiver objectives of avoiding institutionalization.
- P. Personal Supports services are not available at the same time as the direct provision of Career Exploration, Community Development Services, Community Living-Enhanced Supports, Community Living-Group Homes, Day Habilitation, Employment Discovery and Customization, Employment Services, Medical Day Care, Respite Care Services, Supported Employment, Supported Living, or Transportation Services (beginning July 2020).
- Q. Children have access to any medically necessary preventive, diagnostic, and treatment services under Medicaid's Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic and Treatment (EPSDT) services to help meet children's health and developmental needs. This includes age appropriate medical, dental, vision, and hearing screening services and diagnostic and treatment services to correct or ameliorate identified conditions. Supports provided by this waiver service is to improve and maintain the ability of the child to remain in and engage in community activities.
- Q.R. Personal Supports can be provided in a variety of settings in the community with the exception of disability specific classes, activities, events, or programs.

### Specify applicable (if any) limits on the amount, frequency, or duration of this service:

- 1. Legal guardians and relatives may not be paid for greater than 40-hours per week for services rendered to any Medicaid participant, unless otherwise approved by the DDA.
- 2. Personal Supports services are limited to 82 hours per week unless otherwise preauthorized by the DDA.

Service Delivery X Method (check each that applies):		Participant-directed as specified in Appendix E				X	Provider managed			
Specify whether the service may be provided by (check each that applies):			Legally Responsible Person	X	Relative X		Legal (	Guardian		
				Provider S	pecifi	cations	S			
Provider X		Inc	dividual. List types:			X	Agency. List the types of agencies:			
Category(s) (check one or both):  Person			Support Professional			Perso	Personal Supports Provider			
Provider Qualifica	ations									
Provider Type:	Lice	nse (s	pecify)	Certificate	(spe	cify)		Other S	Standard	(specify)
Personal Supports Professional							provider a on complistandards:  1. Be at 2. Have 3. Posse	applicate ance we least 1 ance ance we least 1 ance ance and a GED	tion and with meet 8 years of or high ent first	e the DDA be certified based ing the following old; school diploma; aid and CPR

State:	
Effective Date	

	4.	Pass a criminal background
		investigation and any other required
		background checks and credentials
		verifications as provided in Appendix
		C-2-a;
	5.	Unlicensed direct support professional
		staff who administer medication or
		perform delegable nursing tasks as part
		of this Waiver service must be certified
		by the Maryland Board of Nursing
		(MBON) as Medication Technicians,
		except if the participant and his or her
		medication administration or nursing
		tasks qualifies for exemption from
		nursing delegation pursuant to COMAR 10.27.11;
	6.	Possess a valid driver's license, if the
	0.	operation of a vehicle is necessary to
		provide services;
	7.	Have automobile insurance for all
		automobiles that are owned, leased,
		and/or hired and used in the provision
	8.	of services;
	0.	Complete required orientation and training designated by DDA;
	9.	Complete necessary pre/in-service
	٦.	training based on the Person-Centered
		Plan and DDA required training prior to
		service delivery;
	10.	Have three (3) professional references
		which attest to the provider's ability to
		deliver the support/service in
		compliance with the Department's
		values in Annotated Code of Maryland,
		Health General, Title 7;
	11.	Demonstrate financial integrity through
		IRS, Department, and Medicaid
		Exclusion List checks;
	12.	Have a signed DDA Provider
		Agreement to Conditions for
		Participation; and
	13.	Have a signed Medicaid Provider
		Agreement.
	Inc	dividuals providing services for
	par	ticipants self-directing their services
	mu	st meet the standards 1 through 7 noted
		ve and submit forms and documentation
		required by the Fiscal Management
		vice (FMS) agency. FMS must ensure
		individual or entity performing the
	ser	vice meets the qualifications.

State:	
Effective Date	

# COMMUNITY SUPPORTS WAIVER – Appendix C Amendment #2 Page 106 of 165

		Participants in self-directing services, as the employer, may require additional staffing requirements based on their preferences and level of needs.
Personal Support Provider		Agencies must meet the following standards:  1. Complete the DDA provider application and be certified based on compliance with meeting all of the following standards:  A. Be properly organized as a Maryland corporation, or, if operating as a foreign corporation, be properly registered to do business in Maryland;  B. A minimum of five (5) years demonstrated experience and capacity providing quality similar services;  C. Have a governing body that is legally responsible for overseeing the management and operation of all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Except for currently DDA licensed or certified Personal Supports providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all personal support services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide personal support services; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA;

State:	
Effective Date	

		(1) A summary of the applicant's
		(4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the
		field of developmental
		disabilities; and
		(5) Prior licensing reports issued
		within the previous 10 years
		from any in-State or out-of-
		State entity associated with the
		applicant, including deficiency
		reports and compliance records.
	E.	If currently licensed or certified,
		produce, upon written request from
		the DDA, the documents required under D.
	F.	Be in good standing with the IRS
		and Maryland Department of
		Assessments and Taxation;
	G.	Have Workers' Compensation
		Insurance;
	H.	Have Commercial General Liability
	т.	Insurance;
	I.	Submit results from required
		criminal background checks, Medicaid Exclusion List, and child
		protective clearances as provided in
		Appendix C-2-a and as per DDA
		policy;
	J.	Submit documentation of staff
		certifications, licensees, and/or
		trainings as required to perform
		services;
	K.	Complete required orientation and
	_	training;
	L.	Comply with the DDA standards
		related to provider qualifications
	М	and; Have a signed DDA Provider
	171.	Agreement to Conditions for
		Participation.
		2 m morphitom
		ve a signed Medicaid provider
	_	reement;
		ve documentation that all vehicles
		ed in the provision of services have
		omobile insurance; and bmit a provider renewal application
		least 60 days before expiration of its
		sting approval as per DDA policy.
	The Di	DA Domuter Cognetonic management
		DA Deputy Secretary may waive the
		ments noted above if an agency is d or certified by another State
	11001130	a or certified by another state

State:	
Effective Date	

	agency or accredited by a national accreditation agency, such as the Council on Quality and Leadership or the Council for Accreditation for Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF) for similar services for individuals with developmental disabilities and be in good standing with the IRS, and Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation.  Staff working for or contracted with the agency as well as volunteers utilized in providing any direct support services or spend any time alone with a participant must meet the following minimum standards:  1. Be at least 18 years old; 2. Have a GED or high school diploma; 3. Possess current first aid and CPR certification; 4. Pass a criminal background investigation and any other required background checks and credentials verifications as provided in Appendix C-2-a; 5. Complete necessary pre/in-service training based on the Person-Centered Plan; 6. Complete the training designated by DDA. After July 1, 2019, all new hires must complete the DDA required training prior to independent service delivery. 7. Unlicensed direct support professional staff who administer medication or perform delegable nursing tasks as part of this Waiver service must be certified by the Maryland Board of Nursing (MBON) as Medication Technicians, except if the participant and his or her medication administration or nursing tasks qualifies for exemption from nursing delegation pursuant to COMAR 10.27.11; 8. Possess a valid driver's license, if the operation of a vehicle is necessary to
--	---

State:	
Effective Date	

Verification of Provid	er Qualifications	
Provider Type:	Entity Responsible for Verification:	Frequency of Verification
Personal Support Professional	<ol> <li>DDA for certified Personal Support Professional</li> <li>Fiscal Management Service (FMS) providers, as described in Appendix E, for participants self-directing services</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>DDA - Initial and at least every three years</li> <li>FMS provider - prior to service delivery and continuing thereafter</li> </ol>
Personal Support Provider	<ol> <li>DDA for approval of provider</li> <li>Provider for staff licenses, certifications, and training</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>DDA - Initial and at least every three years</li> <li>Provider – prior to service delivery and continuing thereafter</li> </ol>

Service Type: Statutory

Service (Name): RESPITE CARE SERVICES

Service Specification					
HCBS Taxonomy					
Category 1:	Sub-Category 1:				
9: Caregiver Support	09011 respite, out-of-home				
Category 2:	Sub-Category 2:				
9: Caregiver Support	09012 respite, in-home				
Service Definition (Scope):					

- A. Respite is short-term care intended to provide both the family or the primary caregiver and the participant with a break from their daily routines. Respite relieves families or the primary caregivers from their daily caregiving responsibilities.
- B. Respite can be provided in:
- C. The participant's own home,
- D. The home of a respite care provider,
- E. A licensed residential site,
- F. State certified overnight or youth camps, and
- G. Other settings and camps as approved by DDA

### SERVICE REQUIREMENTS:

- A. Someone who lives with the participant may be the respite provider, as long as she or he is not the person who normally provides care for the participant and is not contracted or paid to provide any other DDA funded service to the participant.
- B. A relative of a participant (who is not a spouse or legally responsible person) may be paid to provide this service in accordance with the applicable requirements set forth in Appendix C-2.
- C. A neighbor or friend may provide services under the same requirements as defined in Appendix C-2-e.

State:	
Effective Date	

- D. Receipt of respite services does not preclude a participant from receiving other services on the same day. For example, the participant may receive day services on the same day they receive respite services so long as these services are provided at different times.
- E. Under self-directing services, the following applies:
  - 1. Participant or his/her designated representative is considered the employer of record;
  - 2. Participant or his/her designated representative is responsible for supervising, training and determining the frequency of services and supervision of their direct service workers;
  - 3. Respite Care Services include the cost associated with staff training such as First Aid and CPR; and
  - 4. Respite Care Services staff, with the exception of legal guardians and relatives, must be compensated overtime pay as per the Fair Labor Standards Act from the self-directed budget.
- F. Payment rates for services must be customary and reasonable, as established by the DDA.
- G. Services are reimbursed based on:
  - 1. An hourly rate for services provided in the participant's home or non-licensed respite provider's home:
  - 2. Daily rate for services provided in a licensed residential site; or
  - 3. Reasonable and customary camp fee.
- H. Respite cannot replace day care while the participant's parent or guardian is at work.
- I. If respite is provided in a residential site, , the site must be licensed. Services provided in the participant's home or the home of a relative, neighbor, or friend does not require licensure.
- J. Respite does not include funding for any fees associated with the respite care (for example, membership fees at a recreational facility, community activities, or insurance fees).
- K. Respite Care Services are not available at the same time as the direct provision of Career Exploration, Community Development Services, Day Habilitation, Employment Discovery and Customization, Medical Day Care, Personal Supports, Supported Employment, or Transportation services.
- L. Payment may not be made for services furnished at the same time as other services that include care and supervision. This includes Medicaid State Plan Personal Care Services as described in COMAR 10.09.20, the Attendant Care Program (ACP), and the In-Home Aide Services Program (IHAS).
- M. Prior to accessing DDA funding for this service, all other available and appropriate funding sources, including but not limited to those offered by Maryland Medicaid State Plan, Division of Rehabilitation Services ("DORS"), State Department of Education, and Department of Human Services, must be explored and exhausted to the extent applicable. These efforts must be documented in the participant's file.
- N. Participants authorized above the amendment service limit prior to July 1, 2019 can continue to receive their previously authorized service level until their annual person-centered planning meeting. This will support additional time for person-centered service exploration, planning, and service implementation.

Specify applicable (if any) limits on the amount, frequency, or duration of this service:								
Respite care services hourly and daily total hours may not exceed 720 hours within each plan year unless otherwise authorized by the DDA.								
2. The total cost for camp cannot exceed \$7,248 within each plan year.								
Service Delivery Method (check each that applies):	X	Participant-directed as specified in Appendix E X Provider managed						
Specify whether the service may be provided by (check each that applies):  Legally Responsible Person  Legally Relative  Person					uardian			
Provider Specifications								

State:	
Effective Date	

## COMMUNITY SUPPORTS WAIVER – Appendix C Amendment #2 Page 111 of 165

Provider	X	Individual.	List types:	X		Agency. List the types of agencies:
Category(s) (check one or both):	Respite Care Supports		Licensed Community Residential Services Provider			
<i>boni</i> ,•	Camp			Respite Care Provider		
Provider Qualifica	tions					
Provider Type:	License	e (specify)	Certificate (spec	rify)		Other Standard (specify)
Respite Care Supports					ap co sta 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Possess current first aid and CPR certification; Pass a criminal background investigation and any other required background checks and credentials verifications as provided in Appendix C-2; Unlicensed direct support professional staff who administer medication or perform delegable nursing tasks as part of this Waiver service must be certified by the Maryland Board of Nursing (MBON) as Medication Technicians, except if the participant and his or her medication administration or nursing tasks qualifies for exemption from nursing delegation pursuant to COMAR 10.27.1;

State:	
Effective Date	

		values in Annotated Code of Maryland, Health General, Title 7; 10. Demonstrate financial integrity through IRS, Department, and Medicaid Exclusion List checks;
		<ul><li>11. Have a signed DDA Provider     Agreement to Conditions for     Participation; and</li><li>12. Have a signed Medicaid provider     agreement.</li></ul>
		Individuals providing services for participants self-directing their services must meet the standards 1 through 7 noted above and submit forms and documentation as required by the Fiscal Management Service (FMS) agency. FMS must ensure the individual or entity performing the service meets the qualifications.
		Participants in self-directing services, as the employer, may require additional staffing requirements based on their preferences and level of needs.
Camp		<ol> <li>Camp must meet the following standards:</li> <li>Complete the DDA provider application and be certified based on compliance with meeting the following standards:         <ul> <li>A. Be properly organized as a Maryland corporation or surrounding states, if operating as a foreign corporation, be properly registered to do business in Maryland;</li> <li>B. A minimum of five (5) years demonstrated experience and</li> </ul> </li> </ol>
		capacity providing quality similar services;  C. Have a governing body that is legally responsible for overseeing the management and operation of all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable
		laws, and regulations; D. Except for currently DDA certified camps, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision services required by submitting, at a

State:	
Effective Date	

State:	
Effective Date	

Participation.

M. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for

L. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications;

2. Have a signed Medicaid Provider Agreement.

training;

3. Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and

## COMMUNITY SUPPORTS WAIVER – Appendix C Amendment #2 Page 114 of 165

		4. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.
Licensed Community Residential Services Provider	Licensed Community Residential Services Provider	Agencies must meet the following standards:  1. Complete the DDA provider application and be certified based on compliance with meeting all of the following standards:  A. Be properly organized as a Maryland corporation, or, if operating as a foreign corporation, be properly registered to do business in Maryland;  B. A minimum of five (5) years demonstrated experience and capacity providing quality similar services;  C. Have a governing body that is legally responsible for overseeing the management and operation of all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Except for currently DDA licensed residential providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of respite care services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model;  (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide respite care services;  (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA;  (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and  (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years from any in-State or out-of-State entity associated with the

State:	
Effective Date	

State:	
Effective Date	

site must be licensed.

The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the requirements noted above if an agency is licensed or certified by another State agency or accredited by a national accreditation agency, such as the Council on Quality and

Leadership or the Council for Accreditation for Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF) for similar services for individuals with developmental disabilities, and be in good standing with the IRS and Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation

Staff working for or contracted with the agency as well as volunteers utilized in providing any direct support services or spend any time alone with a participant must meet the following minimum standards:

- 1. Be at least 16 years old;
- 2. Possess current first aid and CPR certification:
- 3. Training by participant/family on participant-specific information (including preferences, positive behavior supports, when needed, and disabilityspecific information);
- 4. Additional requirements based on the participant's preferences and level of needs.
- 5. Pass a criminal background investigation and any other required background checks and credentials verifications as provided in Appendix C-2-;
- 6. Complete necessary pre/in-service training based on the Person-Centered Plan:
- 7. Complete the training designated by DDA. After July 1, 2019, all new hires must complete the DDA required training prior to independent service delivery.
- 8. Unlicensed direct support professional staff who administer medication or perform delegable nursing tasks as part of this Waiver service must be certified by the Maryland Board of Nursing (MBON) as Medication Technicians, except if the participant and his or her medication administration or nursing tasks qualifies for exemption from nursing delegation pursuant to COMAR 10.27.1;
- 9. Possess a valid driver's license, if the operation of a vehicle is necessary to provide services; and

State:	
Effective Date	

## COMMUNITY SUPPORTS WAIVER – Appendix C Amendment #2 Page 117 of 165

		10. Have automobile insurance for all automobiles that are owned, leased, and/or hired and used in the provision of services.
Respite Care Provider		Agencies must meet the following standards:  1. Complete the DDA provider application and be certified based on compliance with meeting all of the following standards:  A. Be properly organized as a Maryland corporation, or, if operating as a foreign corporation, be properly registered to do business in Maryland;  B. A minimum of five (5) years demonstrated experience and capacity providing quality similar services;  C. Have a governing body that is legally responsible for overseeing the management and operation of all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Except for currently DDA certified respite care providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of respite care services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model;  (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide respite care services;  (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA;  (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and  (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years

State:	
Effective Date	

	from any in-State or out-of-State
	entity associated with the
	applicant, including deficiency
	reports and compliance records.
	E. If currently licensed or certified,
	produce, upon written request from
	the DDA, the documents required
	under D.
	F. Be in good standing with the IRS
	and Maryland Department of
	Assessments and Taxation;
	G. Have Workers' Compensation
	Insurance;
	H. Have Commercial General Liability
	Insurance;
	I. Submit results from required
	criminal background checks,
	Medicaid Exclusion List, and child
	protective clearances as provided in
	Appendix C-2-a and per DDA
	policy;
	J. Submit documentation of staff
	certifications, licenses, and/or
	trainings as required to perform
	services;
	K. Complete required orientation and
	training;
	L. Comply with the DDA standards
	related to provider qualifications;
	and
	M. Have a signed DDA Provider
	Agreement to Conditions for
	Participation.
	2. Have a signed Medicaid Provider
	Agreement.
	3. Have documentation that all vehicles
	used in the provision of services have
	automobile insurance; and
	4. Submit a provider renewal application at
	least 60 days before expiration of its
	existing approval as per DDA policy.
	emoung approvar as per 2211 poney.
	The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the
	requirements noted above if an agency is
	licensed or certified by another State agency
	or accredited by a national accreditation
	agency, such as the Council on Quality and
	Leadership or the Council for Accreditation
	_
	for Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF) for
	similar services for individuals with
	developmental disabilities, and be in good

State:	
Effective Date	

	standing with the IRS and Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation
	Staff working for or contracted with the agency as well as volunteers utilized in providing any direct support services or spend any time alone with a participant must meet the following minimum standards:  1. Be at least 16 years old;
	<ol> <li>Possess current first aid and CPR certification;</li> <li>Training by participant/family on participant-specific information (including preferences, positive behavior supports, when needed, and disability-specific information);</li> <li>Pass a criminal background</li> </ol>
	investigation and any other required background checks and credentials verifications as provided in Appendix C- 2-a;
	5. Complete necessary pre/in-service training based on the Person-Centered Plan;
	6. Complete the training designated by DDA. After July 1, 2019, all new hires must complete the DDA required training prior to independent service delivery.
	<ol> <li>Unlicensed direct support professional staff who administer medication or perform delegable nursing tasks as part of this Waiver service must be certified by the Maryland Board of Nursing (MBON) as Medication Technicians, except if the participant and his or her medication administration or nursing tasks qualifies for exemption from nursing delegation pursuant to COMAR 10.27.1;</li> <li>Possess a valid driver's license, if the operation of a vehicle is necessary to</li> </ol>
	<ul><li>operation of a venicle is necessary to provide services; and</li><li>9. Have automobile insurance for all automobiles that are owned, leased, and/or hired and used in the provision of services.</li></ul>
	Camps requirements including:

State:	
Effective Date	

# COMMUNITY SUPPORTS WAIVER – Appendix C Amendment #2 Page 120 of 165

Verification of Providence	2.	Be a certified Organized Health Care Delivery Services provider; State certification and licenses as a camp including overnight and youth camps as per COMAR 10.16.06, unless otherwise approved by the DDA; and DDA approved camp.
Provider Type:	Entity Responsible for Verification:	Frequency of Verification
Respite Care Professional	DDA for approval of Respite Care Suppo     FMS providers, as described in Append for participants self-directing services	rts 1. DDA – Initial and at least
Camp	<ol> <li>DDA for approval of camps</li> <li>FMS providers, as described in Appendix for participants self-directing services</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>DDA – Initial and at least every three years</li> <li>FMS provider - prior to service delivery and continuing thereafter</li> </ol>
Licensed Community Residential Services Provider	<ol> <li>DDA for verification of provider license a licensed site</li> <li>Licensed Community Residential Service Provider for verification of direct support and camps</li> </ol>	every three years 2. Licensed Community
DDA Certified Respite Care Provider	<ol> <li>DDA for verification of provider approva</li> <li>Respite Care Services Provider for verification of direct support staff and car</li> </ol>	every three years

Service Type: Support for Participant Direction

Service (Name): SUPPORT BROKER SERVICES

Service Specification		
HCBS Taxonomy		
Category 1:	Sub-Category 1:	
12 Services Supporting Self-Direction 12020 Information and assistance in support of self-direction		
Service Definition (Scope):		

State:	
Effective Date	

Appendix C: 120

- A. Support Broker Services are employer related information and advice for a participant in support of selfdirection to make informed decisions related to day-to-day management of staff providing services within the available budget.
- B. Information, coaching, and mentoring may be provided to participant about:
  - 1. Self-direction including roles and responsibilities and functioning as the common law employer;
  - 2. Other employment related subjects pertinent to the participant and/or family in managing and directing services:
  - 3. The process for changing the person centered plan and individual budget;
  - 4. Risks and responsibilities of self-direction;
  - 5. Policy on Reportable Incidents and Investigations (PORII);
  - 6. Choice and control over the selection and hiring of qualified individuals as workers;
  - 7. Individual and employer rights and responsibilities; and
  - 8. The reassessments and review of work schedules.
- C. Assistance, as necessary and appropriate, if chosen by the participant, may be provided with:
  - 1. Practical skills training (e.g., hiring, managing and terminating workers, problem solving, conflict resolution);
  - 2. Development of risk management agreements;
  - 3. Recognizing and reporting critical events;
  - 4. Developing strategies for recruiting, interviewing, and hiring staff;
  - 5. Developing staff supervision and evaluation strategies;
  - 6. Developing terminating strategies;
  - 7. Developing employer related risk assessment, planning, and remediation strategies;
  - 8. Developing strategies for managing the budget and budget modifications including reviewing monthly Fiscal Management Services reports to ensure that the individualized budget is being spent in accordance with the approved Person-Centered Plan and budget and conducting audits;
  - 9. Developing strategies for managing employees, supports and services;
  - 10. Developing strategies for facilitating meetings and trainings with employees;
  - 11. Developing service quality assurance strategies;
  - 12. Developing strategies for reviewing data, employee timesheets, and communication logs;
  - 13. Developing strategies for effective staff back-up and emergency plans;
  - 14. Developing strategies for training all of the participant's employees on the Policy on Reportable Incidents and ensuring that all critical incidents are reported to the Office of Health Care Quality and DDA; and
  - 15. Developing strategies for complying with all applicable regulations and policies, as well as standards for self-direction including staffing requirements and limitations as required by the DDA.

### SERVICE REQUIREMENTS:

- A. Support Broker services are an optional service for participants choosing to self-direct.
- B. Participants may utilize a relative with the exception of spouses, legally responsible persons, and legal representative payee.
- C. Spouses and legally responsible adults (i.e. parents of children) may act only as unpaid support brokers.
- D. A relative of the participant (who is not a spouse or legally responsible person) of an individual recipient participating in Self-Directed Services may be paid to provide this service in accordance with the applicable requirements set forth in Section C-2.
- Support Brokers, including relatives, must provide assurances that they will implement the Person-Centered Plan as approved by DDA or their designee in accordance with all federal and State laws and

State:	
Effective Date	

- regulations governing Medicaid, including the maintenance of all employment and financial records including timesheets and service delivery documentation.
- F. Individuals and organizations providing Support Brokerage services may provide no other paid service to that individual.
- G. Support Broker Services may not duplicate, replace, or supplant Coordination of Community Service.
- H. Scope and duration of Support Broker Services may vary depending on the participant's choice and need for support, assistance, or existing natural supports. The scope and duration must be within the service description, requirements, and limitations.
- I. Additional assistance, coaching, and mentoring may be authorized based on extraordinary circumstances when there significant changes in the participant's health or medical situation.
- J. Service hours must be necessary, documented, and evaluated by the team.
- K. Support Brokers shall not make any decision for the participant, sign off on service delivery or timesheets, or hire or fire workers.
- L. This service includes the option to provide benefits and leave time subject to the following requirements:
  - 1. The benefits and leave time which are requested by the participant are: (a) within applicable reasonable and customary standards as established by DDA policy; or (b) required for the participant's compliance, as the employer of record, with applicable federal, State, or local laws;
  - 2. Any benefit and leave time offered by the participant must comply with any and all applicable federal, State, or local laws; and
  - 3. All funded benefits and leave time shall be included in and be part of the participant's annual budget.

Specify applicable (	if any) li	mits o	n the a	mount, freque	ncy, o	r durat	ion of this s	service:		
1. Initial orientatio	n and as	sistan	ce up to	o 15 hours.						
2. Information, coaching, and mentoring up to 4 hours per month unless otherwise authorized by the DDA.										
Service Delivery M (check each that app		X	Partic	ipant-directed	as spe	ecified	in Appendiz	ĸЕ		Provider managed
Specify whether the service may be provided by (check each that applies):  Legally Responsible Person  Legally Relative  Legal Guards			Guardian							
	Provider Specifications									
Provider	X Individual. List types:			1	X	Agency. List the types of agencies:				
Category(s) (check one or both):	Support Broker Professional			Support Broker Agency						
Provider Qualifications										
Provider Type:	Licen	se (sp	ecify)	Certificate	e (spe	cify)	(	Other S	tandard	l (specify)
Support Broker Professional							provider a	pplicati	ion and	e the DDA be certified based ting the following

State:	
Effective Date	

	<ol> <li>Be at least 18 years old;</li> <li>Have a GED or high school diploma,</li> <li>Possess current first aid and CPR certification;</li> <li>Pass a criminal background investigation and any other required background checks and credentials verifications as provided in Appendix C-2-a;</li> <li>Be certified by the DDA to demonstrate core competency related to self-determination, consumer directed services and service systems (generic and government-sponsored) for individuals with disabilities and effective staff management strategies.</li> <li>Possess a valid driver's license, if the operation of a vehicle is necessary to provide services;</li> <li>Have automobile insurance for all automobiles that are owned, leased, and/or hired and used in the provision of services; and</li> <li>Complete required orientation and training designated by DDA including the Policy on Reportable Incidents and Investigations (PORII) and Support Broker trainings.</li> </ol>
	Individuals providing services for participants self-directing their services must meet the standards 1 through 8 noted above and submit forms and documentation as required by the Fiscal Management Service (FMS) agency. FMS must ensure the individual or entity performing the service meets the qualifications.  Participants in self-directing services, as the employer, may require additional staffing requirements based on their preferences and level of needs.

State:	
Effective Date	

Support Prolem		Agencies must meet the following
Support Broker		standards:
Agency		Complete the DDA provider
		application and be certified based on
		compliance with meeting all of the
		following standards:
		A. Be properly organized as a
		Maryland corporation, or, if
		operating as a foreign corporation,
		be properly registered to do
		business in Maryland;
		B. A minimum of five (5) years
		demonstrated experience and
		capacity providing quality similar services;
		C. Have a governing body that is
		legally responsible for overseeing
		the management and operation of
		all programs conducted by the
		licensee including ensuring that
		each aspect of the agency's
		programs operates in compliance
		with all local, State, and federal
		requirements, applicable laws, and
		regulations;
		D. Except for currently DDA licensed
		or certified providers, demonstrate
		the capability to provide or arrange
		for the provision of all services
		required by submitting, at a
		minimum, the following
		documents with the application:
		(1) A program service plan that
		details the agencies service
		delivery model;
		(2) A business plan that clearly
		demonstrates the ability of the
		agency to provide services;
		(3) A written quality assurance
		plan to be approved by the
		DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's
		• • • •
		demonstrated experience in the field of developmental
		disabilities; and
		·
		(5) Prior licensing reports issued
		within the previous 10 years
		from any in-State or out-of-
		State entity associated with the
		applicant, including deficiency

State:	
Effective Date	

	reports and compliance
	records.
	E. If currently licensed or certified,
	produce, upon written request from
	the DDA, the documents required
	under D.
	F. Be in good standing with the IRS
	and Maryland Department of
	Assessments and Taxation; G. Have Workers' Compensation
	Insurance;
	H. Have Commercial General
	Liability Insurance;
	I. Submit results from required
	criminal background checks,
	Medicaid Exclusion List, and child
	protective clearances as provided
	in Appendix C-2-a and per DDA
	policy;
	J. Submit documentation of staff
	certifications, licenses, and/or
	trainings as required to perform
	services;
	K. Complete required orientation and
	training;
	L. Comply with the DDA standards
	related to provider qualifications; and
	M. Have a signed DDA Provider
	Agreement to Conditions for
	Participation.
	F
	2. Have documentation that all vehicles
	used in the provision of services have
	automobile insurance; and
	3. Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its
	existing approval as per DDA policy.
	existing approval as per DDA poney.
	The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the
	requirements noted above if an agency is
	licensed or certified by another State
	agency or accredited by a national
	accreditation agency, such as the Council
	on Quality and Leadership or the Council
	for Accreditation for Rehabilitation
	Facilities (CARF) for similar services for
	individuals with developmental disabilities,
	and be in good standing with the IRS and

State:	
Effective Date	

	_	nd Department of Assessments and
	Taxatio	on
	Staff w	orking for or contracted with the
		as well as volunteers utilized in
		ng any direct support services or
	-	any time alone with a participant
	_	eet the following minimum
	standar	
	1.	Be at least 18 years old;
	2.	Have a GED or high school
		diploma;
	3.	Be certified by the DDA to
		demonstrate core competency
		related to self-determination,
		consumer directed services and
		service systems (generic and
		government-sponsored) for
		individuals with disabilities and
		effective staff management strategies.
	4	Complete required orientation and
	7.	training designated by DDA
		including the Policy on Reportable
		Incidents and Investigations
		(PORII) and Support Broker
		trainings;
	5.	Complete necessary pre/in-service
		training based on person-specific
		information (including preferences,
		positive behavior supports, when
		needed, and disability-specific
		information as noted in the Person-
		Centered Plan and DDA required training prior to service delivery;
	6	Possess current first aid and CPR
	0.	certification;
	7.	Pass a criminal background
		investigation and any other
		required background checks and
		credentials verifications as
		provided in Appendix C-2-a;
	8.	Complete necessary pre/in-service
		training based on the Person-
	_	Centered Plan;
	9.	Complete the new DDA required
		training by July 1, 2019 or sooner.
		After July 1, 2019, all new hires
		must complete the DDA required
		training prior to service delivery.

State:	
Effective Date	

		<ul> <li>10. Possess a valid driver's license, if the operation of a vehicle is necessary to provide services; and</li> <li>11. Have automobile insurance for all automobiles that are owned, leased, and/or hired and used in the provision of services.</li> </ul>			
Verification of Provid	Verification of Provider Qualifications				
Provider Type:	Entity Responsible for Verification	n: Frequency of Verification			
Support Broker Professional	<ol> <li>DDA for Support Broker Profession</li> <li>FMS provider, as described in Apfor participants self-directing serv</li> </ol>	pendix E, Annually			
Support Broker Agency	<ol> <li>FMS provider, as described in Append</li> <li>Support Broker Agency for individual members' certifications and training</li> </ol>	• • •			

Service Type: Statutory

Service (Name): SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT\*\*ENDING JUNE 30, 2020\*\*

Service Specification				
HCBS Taxonomy				
Category 1:	Sub-Category 1:			
03 Supported Employment	03010 Job development			
	03021 Ongoing supported employment, individual			
	03030 Career planning			
Service Definition (Scope):				

### \*\*ENDING JUNE 30, 2020\*\*

- A. Supported Employment services include a variety of supports to help an individual identify career and employment interest, as well as to find and keep a job.
- B. Supported Employment activities include:
  - 1. Individualized job development and placement;
  - 2. On-the-job training in work and work-related skills;
  - 3. Facilitation of natural supports in the workplace;
  - 4. Ongoing support and monitoring of the individual's performance on the job;
  - 5. Training in related skills needed to obtain and retain employment such as using community resources and public transportation;
  - 6. Negotiation with prospective employers; and

State:	
Effective Date	

Appendix C: 127

7. Self-employment supports.

Supported Employment services include:

- 1. Support services that enable the participant to gain and maintain competitive integrated employment;
- 2. Transportation to, from, and within the activity; and
- 3. Personal care assistance can be provided during supported employment activities so long as it is not the primary or only service provided. Personal care assistance is defined as services to assist the participant in performance of activities of daily living and instrumental activities of daily living.

### SERVICE REQUIREMENTS:

#### A. The participant must be 18 years of age or older and no longer in high school.

- A.B. Services and supports are provided for individuals in finding and keeping jobs paid by a community employer including self-employment.
- B.C. Staffing is based on level of service need.
- C.D. Under self-directing services, the following applies:
  - 1. Participant and his/her designated representative self-directing services is consider the employer of record;
  - 2. Participant or his/her designated representative is responsible for supervising, training, and determining the frequency of services and supervision of their direct service workers;
  - 3. Supported Employment includes the cost associated with staff training such as First Aid and CPR;
  - 4. Costs associated with training can occur no more than 180 days in advance of waiver enrollment unless otherwise authorized by the DDA. In these situations, the cost are billed to Medicaid as an administrative cost; and
  - 5. Supported Employment staff, with the exception of legal guardians and relatives, must be compensated over-time pay as per the Fair Labor Standards Act from the self-directed budget.
- D.E. Under the self-directed services delivery model, this service includes the option to provide staff training, benefits and leave time subject to the following requirements:
  - 1. The benefits and leave time which are requested by the participant are: (a) within applicable reasonable and customary standards as established by DDA policy; or (b) required for the participant's compliance, as the employer of record, with applicable federal, State, or local laws;
  - 2. Any benefit and leave time offered by the participant must comply with any and all applicable federal, State, or local laws; and
  - 3. All funded benefits and leave time shall be included in and be part of the participant's annual budget
- E.F. Under the traditional service delivery system, Supported Employment is paid based on a daily rate. In accordance with COMAR 10.22.17.10 Payment for Services Reimbursed by Rates is for a minimum of four hours of service. Participants can engage in Supported Employment activities when they are unable to work four hours.
- F.G. Under the traditional service delivery model, a participant's Person-Centered Plan may include a mix of employment and day related waiver services such as Day Habilitation, Community Development Services, Career Exploration, and Employment Discovery and Customization provided on different days.
- G.H. Under the self-directed service delivery model, a participant's Person-Centered Plan may include a mix of employment and day related waiver services such as Day Habilitation, Community Development Services, Career Exploration, and Employment Discovery and Customization provided at different times days.
- **H.I.** Supported Employment services does not include:
  - 3. Volunteering, apprenticeships, or internships unless it is part of the discovery process and time limited; and
  - 4. Payment for supervision, training, supports and adaptations typically available to other workers without disabilities filling similar positions.

State:	
Effective Date	

COMMUNITY SUPPORTS WAIVER – Appendix C Amendment #2 Page 129 of 165 Supported Employment does not include payment for supervision, training, supports and adaptations typically available to other workers without disabilities filling similar positions. ♣K. Medicaid funds may not be used to defray the expenses associated with starting up or operating a business. Transportation to and from and within this service is included within the Supported Employment Services. The mode of transportation which achieves the least costly, and most appropriate, means of transportation for the individual with priority given to the use of public transportation when appropriate. Transportation will be provided or arranged by the licensed provider or participant self-directing and funded through the rate system or the Supported Employment self-directed budget Supported Employment services can also include personal care, behavioral supports, and delegated nursing tasks to support the employment activity. M.N. A legally responsible individual (who is not a spouse) and relatives of a participant may be paid to provide this service, in accordance with the applicable requirements set forth in Appendix C-2... N.O. A relative of the participant may not be paid for more than 40-hours per week of services. O.P. From July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019, Supported Employment service may include professional services not otherwise available under the individual's private health insurance (if applicable), the Medicaid State Plan, or through other resources. Prior to accessing DDA funding for this service, all other available and appropriate funding sources, including those offered by Maryland's Medicaid State Plan, Division of Rehabilitation Services ("DORS"), State Department of Education, and Department of Human Services, must be explored and exhausted to the extent applicable. These efforts must be documented in the participant's file. Q.R. Documentation must be maintained in the file of each individual receiving this service that the service is not available under a program funded under section 110 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or the IDEA (20 U.S.C. 1401 et seq.). R.S. From January 1, 2018 through June 30, 2020, Supported Employment Services are not available: 1. On the same day a participant is receiving Career Exploration, Community Development Services, Day Habilitation, Medical Day Care, or Employment Discovery and Customization services under the Traditional Service delivery model; and 2. At the same time as the direct provision of Behavioral Support Services, Nurse Consultation, Nurse Health Case Management, Nurse Case Management and Delegation Service, Personal Supports, Respite Care Services, or Transportation services. Specify applicable (if any) limits on the amount, frequency, or duration of this service: **Service Delivery Method** X Participant-directed as specified in Appendix E X Provider (check each that applies): managed Specify whether the service may Legally X Relative Legal Guardian be provided by (check each that Responsible applies): Person **Provider Specifications** Provider Individual. List types: X Agency. List the types of agencies: Category(s) Supported Employment Professional Supported Employment Provider (check one or

State:	
Effective Date	

both):

**Provider Qualifications** 

## COMMUNITY SUPPORTS WAIVER – Appendix C Amendment #2 Page 130 of 165

Provider Type:	License (specify)	Certificate (specify)	Other Standard (specify)
Supported Employment Professional			Individual must complete the DDA provider application and be certified based on compliance with meeting the following standards:  1. Be at least 18 years old; 2. Have a GED or high school diploma; 3. Possess current first aid and CPR certification; 4. Pass a criminal background investigation and any other required background checks and credentials verifications as provided in Appendix C-2-a; 5. Possess a valid driver's license, if the operation of a vehicle is necessary to provide services; 6. Have automobile insurance for all automobiles that are owned, leased, and/or hired and used in the provision of services; 7. Complete required orientation and training designated by DDA; 8. Complete necessary pre/in-service training based on the Person-Centered Plan and DDA required training prior to service delivery; 9. Have three (3) professional references which attest to the provider's ability to deliver the support/service in compliance with the Department's values in Annotated Code of Maryland, Health General, Title 7; 10. Demonstrate financial integrity through IRS, Department, and Medicaid Exclusion List checks; 11. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation; and 12. Have a signed Medicaid Provider Agreement.  Individuals providing services for participants self-directing their services must meet the standards 1 through 6 noted above and submit forms and documentation as required by the Fiscal Management Service (FMS) agency. FMS must ensure the individual or entity performing the service meets the qualifications.

State:	
Effective Date	

Appendix C: 130

Supported Employment Provider		Agencies must meet the following standards:  1. Complete the DDA provider application and be certified based on compliance with meeting all of the following standards:  A. Be properly organized as a Maryland corporation, or, if operating as a foreign corporation, be properly registered to do business in Maryland;  B. A minimum of five (5) years demonstrated experience and capacity providing quality similar services;  C. Have a governing body that is legally responsible for overseeing the management and operation of all programs conducted by the licensee including ensuring that each aspect of the agency's programs operates in compliance with all local, State, and federal requirements, applicable laws, and regulations;  D. Except for currently DDA licensed or certified Supported Employment providers, demonstrate the capability to provide or arrange for the provision of all services required by submitting, at a minimum, the following documents with the application:  (1) A program service plan that details the agencies service delivery model; (2) A business plan that clearly demonstrates the ability of the agency to provide Supported Employment services; (3) A written quality assurance plan to be approved by the DDA; (4) A summary of the applicant's demonstrated experience in the field of developmental disabilities; and (5) Prior licensing reports issued within the previous 10 years

State:	
Effective Date	

	from any in-State or out-of- State entity associated with the applicant, including deficiency reports and compliance records.  E. If currently licensed or certified, produce, upon written request from the DDA, the documents required under D;  F. Be in good standing with the IRS and Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation;  G. Have Workers' Compensation Insurance;  H. Have Commercial General Liability Insurance;  I. Submit results from required criminal background checks, Medicaid Exclusion List, and child protective clearances as provided in Appendix C-2-a and per DDA policy;  J. Submit documentation of staff certifications, licenses, and/or trainings as required to perform services;  K. Complete required orientation and training;  L. Comply with the DDA standards related to provider qualifications; and  M. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation.
	<ol> <li>Have a signed Medicaid provider agreement.</li> <li>Have documentation that all vehicles used in the provision of services have automobile insurance; and</li> <li>Submit a provider renewal application at least 60 days before expiration of its existing approval as per DDA policy.</li> </ol>
	The DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the requirements noted above if an agency is licensed or certified by another State agency or accredited by a national accreditation agency, such as the Council on Quality and Leadership or the Council for Accreditation for Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF) for similar services for

State:	
Effective Date	

		and be in	s with developmental disabilities, good standing with the IRS and Department of Assessments and
		agency as providing spend any must meet standards:  1. Be at 2. Have certifit 3. Posse certifit 4. Pass a invest backg verific C-2-a 5. Computraining Plan; 6. Posse opera provid 7. Have autom	least 18 years old; required credentials, license, or leation as noted below; ss current first aid and CPR leation; a criminal background ligation and any other required ground checks and credentials cations as provided in Appendix ; lete necessary pre/in-service ling based on the Person-Centered less a valid driver's license, if the license and licens
Verification of Prov	rider Qualifications		
Provider Type:	Entity Responsible for Verification		Frequency of Verification
Supported Employment Professional	DDA for certified Supported Employ Professional     FMS provider, as described in Apper participants self-directing services		<ol> <li>DDA – initial and at least every three years</li> <li>FMS provider - prior to service delivery and continuing thereafter</li> </ol>
Supported	DDA for certified provider     Provider for individual staff members	ς,	1. DDA – initial and at least

2. Provider for individual staff members'

licenses, certifications, and training

Service Type: Statutory

Employment Provider

State:	
Effective Date	

2. Provider – prior to service delivery and continuing

every three years

thereafter

## Service (Name): CAREER EXPLORATION

Service Specification		
HCBS Taxonomy		
Category 1:	Sub-Category 1:	
03 Day Services 04010 prevocational services		
Service Definition (Scope):		

- A. Career Exploration services are time limited services to help participants learn skills to work in competitive integrated employment.
  - 1. Teaching methods based on recognized best practices are used such as systematic instruction.
  - 2. Career Exploration provide the participant with opportunities to develop skills related to work in a competitive employment position in an integrated community environment including learning:
    - a. skills for employment, such as time-management and strategies for completing work tasks;
    - b. socially acceptable behavior in a work environment;
    - c. effective communication in a work environment; and
    - d. self-direction and problem-solving for a work task.
- B. Career Exploration includes (1) Facility-Based Supports; (2) Small Group Supports; and (3) Large Group Supports.
- 1. Facility-Based Supports are provided at a fixed site that is owned, operated, or controlled by a licensed provider.
- 2. Small Group Supports are provided in groups of between two (2) and eight (8) individuals (including the participant) where the group completes work tasks on a contract-basis. This work must be conducted at another site in the community not owned, operated, or controlled by the licensed provider. Supports models include enclaves, mobile work crews, and work tasks on a contract-basis. The licensed provider is the employer of record and enters into the contract on behalf of the group.
- 3. Large Group Supports are provided in groups of between nine (9) and sixteen (16) individuals (including the participant) where the group completes work tasks on a contract-basis. This work must be conducted at another site in the community not owned, operated, or controlled by the licensed provider. The licensed provider is the employer of record and enters into the contract on behalf of the group.
- C. Career Exploration services include:
  - 1. Staff support services that enable the participant to learn skills to work toward competitive integrated employment:
  - 2. Transportation to, from, and within the activity;
  - 3. Nursing Health Cases Management services; and
  - 4. Personal care assistance can be provided during activities so long as it is not the primary or only service provided. Personal care assistance is defined as services to assist the participant in performance of activities of daily living and instrumental activities of daily living.

#### SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

### A. The participant must be 18 years of age or older and no longer in high school.

- A.B. Career Exploration services and supports must be provided in compliance with all applicable federal, State, and local laws and regulations.
- Participants previously receiving facility based, small group, and large group supports under Supported Employment or Day services will transition to Career Exploration services by creating an employment goal

State:	
Effective Date	

- within their Person-Centered Plan during their annual planning process that outlines how they will transition to community integrated employment (such as participating in discovery and job development).
- Participants must have an employment goal within their Person-Centered Plan that outlines how they will transition to community integrated employment (such as participating in discovery and job development) or another service.
- D.E. Staffing is based on level of service need.
- From January 1, 2018 through June 30, 2020, under the traditional service delivery model, a participant's Person-Centered Plan may include a mix of employment and day type services such as Day Habilitation, Community Development Services, and Employment Discovery and Customization Services provided on different days.
- Beginning July 1, 2020, a participant's Person-Centered Plan may include a mix of employment and day type services such as Day Habilitation, Community Development Services, and Employment Discovery and Customization Services provided at different times under both service delivery models.
- Transportation to and from and within this service is included within the Career Exploration. Transportation will be provided or arranged by the licensed provider and funded through the rate system. The licensee shall use the mode of transportation which achieves the least costly, and most appropriate, means of transportation for the participant with priority given to the use of public transportation when appropriate.
- H.I. From January 1, 2018 through June 30, 2020, Career Exploration services are not available:
  - 1. On the same day a participant is receiving Community Development Services, Day Habilitation, Employment Discovery and Customization, Medical Day Care, or Supported Employment services under the Traditional Service delivery model; and
  - 2. At the same time as the direct provision of Personal Supports, Respite Care Services, or Transportation services.
- LJ. Effective July 1, 2020, Career Exploration services are not available at the same time as the direct provision of Community Development Services, Day Habilitation, Medical Day Care, Nurse Consultation, Personal Supports, Respite Care Services, or Transportation services.
- J.K. Prior to accessing DDA funding for this service, all other available and appropriate funding sources, including those offered by Maryland's Medicaid State Plan, Division of Rehabilitation Services ("DORS"), State Department of Education, and Department of Human Services, must be explored and exhausted to the extent applicable. These efforts must be documented in the participant's file.
- To the extent any listed services are covered under the Medicaid K.L. State Plan, the services under the waiver will be limited to additional services not otherwise covered under the Medicaid State Plan, but consistent with waiver objectives of avoiding institutionalization.

### Specify applicable (if any) limits on the amount, frequency, or duration of this service:

- 1. Career Exploration Facility Based supports are provided Monday through Friday only.
- 2. Career Exploration may not exceed a maximum of eight (8) hours per day (including other Community Development, Supported Employment, Employment Service - Ongoing Supports, Employment Discovery and Customization, and Day Habilitation services).
- 3. Career Exploration are limited to 40 hours per week.
- 4. Career Exploration services for participants accessing this service for the first time is limited to up to 720 hours for the plan year.

State:	
Effective Date	

## COMMUNITY SUPPORTS WAIVER – Appendix C Amendment #2 Page 136 of 165

Service Delivery M (check each that app			Partici	Participant-directed as specified				х Е	X	Provider managed
Specify whether the service may be provided by (check each that applies):			Legally Responsible Person		Relati			Legal (	Guardian	
				Provider S	pecific	cations				
Provider		Ind	ividual.	List types:		X	Agency	. List	the type	s of agencies:
Category(s) (check one or both):						Care	er Explorati	ion Pro	oviders	
Provider Qualificat	tions									
Provider Type:	License	e (spe	ecify)	Certificate	e (spec	cify)		Other S	Standard	(specify)
Career Exploration Provider							applic complication follows A. B. M. M. Operation of the case of t	e properation a liance wing state properation a properation a properation and the properation and the properation are manufactured as a sea a se	the DDA pand be convicted with mediandards: erly organizated corporated as a formum of formum convicted formum convicted for currents, appons; for currented provisional by subfum, the formum of formum or fo	provider pertified based on eting all of the anized as a ration, or, if preign corporation, stered to do yland; ive (5) years perience and ng quality similar g body that is pole for overseeing and operation of aducted by the ng ensuring that he agency's es in compliance ate, and federal applicable laws, and ontly DDA licensed iders, demonstrate provide or arrange of all services mitting, at a

State:	
Effective Date	

State:	
Effective Date	

Agreement to Conditions for

Participation.

		Be licensed by the Office of Health
		Care Quality;
		All new providers must meet and
		comply with the federal community
		settings regulations and requirements;
		Have a signed Medicaid provider
		agreement.
		Have documentation that all vehicles
		used in the provision of services have
		automobile insurance; and
		Submit a provider renewal application
		at least 60 days before expiration of its
		existing approval as per DDA policy.
	The	DDA Deputy Secretary may waive the
		irements noted above if an agency is
	-	nsed or certified by another State
		ncy or accredited by a national
	_	reditation agency, such as the Council
		Quality and Leadership or the Council
		Accreditation for Rehabilitation
	Faci	lities (CARF) for similar services for
		viduals with developmental disabilities,
		be in good standing with the IRS and
	Mar	yland Department of Assessments and
		ation.
	Staf	f working for or contracted with the
	ager	ncy as well as volunteers utilized in
	_	viding any direct support services or
	_	nd any time alone with a participant
		t meet the following minimum
		dards:
		Be at least 18 years old;
		Have required credentials, license, or
		certification as noted below;
		Possess current first aid and CPR
		certification;
		Pass a criminal background
		investigation and any other required
		background checks and credentials
		verifications as provided in Appendix
		C-2-a;
		Complete necessary pre/in-service
		training based on the Person-Centered
		Plan;
		Complete the training designated by
		DDA. After July 1, 2019, all new hires
		must complete the DDA required
		training prior to independent service
		delivery.

State:	
Effective Date	

		7.	operat	ss a valid driver's license, if the ion of a vehicle is necessary to le services; and
		8.	autom	automobile insurance for all obiles that are owned, leased, hired and used in the provision vices.
Verification of Provid	er Qualifications			
Provider Type:	Entity Responsible for Verificati	on:		Frequency of Verification
Career Exploration Provider	<ol> <li>DDA for certified providers</li> <li>Provider for individual staff member licenses, certifications, and training</li> </ol>	's'		<ol> <li>DDA – Initial and at least every three years</li> <li>Provider – prior to service delivery and continuing thereafter</li> </ol>

Service Type: Other Service

Alternative Service Title: TRANSPORTATION

Service Specification								
HCBS Taxonomy		7						
Category 1:		Sub-Category 1:						
15: Non-Medical Transportation		15010 non-medical transportation						
Service Definition (Scope):								

- A. Transportation services are designed specifically to improve the participant's and the family caregiver's ability to independently access community activities within their own community in response to needs identified through the participant's Person-Centered Plan.
- B. Transportation services can include:
  - 1. Orientation services in using other senses or supports for safe movement from one place to another;
  - 2. Accessing Mobility and volunteer transportation services such as transportation coordination and accessing resources;
  - 3. Travel training such as supporting the participant and his or her family in learning how to access and use informal, generic, and public transportation for independence and community integration;
  - 4. Transportation services provided by different modalities, including: public and community transportation, taxi services, and non-traditional transportation providers; and
  - 5. Mileage reimbursement and agreement for transportation provided by another individual using their own car; and
  - 6. Purchase of prepaid transportation vouchers and cards, such as the Charm Card and Taxi Cards.

#### SERVICE REQUIREMENTS:

A. Services are available to the participant living in their own home or in the participant's family home.

State:	
Effective Date	

Ap	pendix	C:	139

- B. For participants self-directing their services, the transportation budget is based on their need while considering their preferences and funds availability from their authorized Person-Centered Plan and budget.
- C. The Program will not make payment to spouses or legally responsible individuals for furnishing transportation services.
- D. A relative (who is not a spouse or legally responsible person) of a participant may be paid to provide this service in accordance with the applicable requirements set forth in Appendix C-2.
- E. Payment rates for services must be customary and reasonable as established or authorized by the DDA.
- F. Transportation services shall be provided by the most cost-efficient mode available that meets the needs of the participant and shall be wheelchair accessible when needed.
- G. Transportation services are not available at the same time as the direct provision of Career Exploration, Community Development Services, Day Habilitation, Employment Discovery and Customization, Employment Services (with exception for follow along supports as authorized by the DDA), Medical Day Care, Personal Supports (beginning July 1, 2020), Respite Care, or Supported Employment.
- H. Prior to accessing DDA funding for this service, all other available and appropriate funding sources, including those offered by Maryland Medicaid State Plan, Division of Rehabilitation Services ("DORS"), State Department of Education, and Department of Human Services, must be explored and exhausted to the extent applicable. These efforts must be documented in the participant's file.

I. To the extent that any listed services are covered under the Medicaid State Plan, the services under the waiver would be limited to additional services not otherwise covered under the Medicaid State Plan, but consistent with waiver objectives of avoiding institutionalization.										
Specify applicable										
For participants uper year per partic	_	itiona	ıl, non-	self-directed D	DA fun	ded sei	rvices, tran	isportatio	n is lir	nited to \$7,5000
<b>Service Delivery Method</b> (check edithat applies):	Method (check each managed									
Specify whether the service may be provided by (check each that applies):  Legally Responsible Person  Legally Relative Legal Guardian										
				Provider	Specific	cations	S			
Provider	X	Inc	lividua	1. List types:		X	Agenc	y. List th	e type	s of agencies:
Category(s) (check one or both):	Transp	Transportation Professional or Vendor					Organized Health Care Delivery System Provider			
Provider Qualific	cations									
Provider Type:	Licens	se (sp	ecify)	Certificate	e (specij	fy)		Other St	andard	l (specify)
Transportation Professional or Vendor							provider on compl standards 1. Be at	application applic	on and th mee	e the DDA be certified based ting the following old; school diploma;

State:	
Effective Date	

3. Have required credentia	
certification as noted be	
4. Pass a criminal backgro	
investigation and any of	-
background checks and	
verifications as provided C-2-a;	d in Appendix
5. Possess a valid driver's	license for non-
commercial drivers;	
6. Have automobile insura	ince for all
automobiles that are ow	
and/or hired and used in	
of service for non-comr providers;	-
7. Complete required orien	ntation and
training designated by I	
8. Complete necessary pre	
training based on the Pe	
Plan and DDA required	
to service delivery;	training prior
9. Have three (3) profession	onal references
which attest to the prov	
deliver the support/serv	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
compliance with the De	
values in Annotated Co	-
Health General, Title 7;	•
10. Demonstrate financial is	
IRS, Department, and N	
Exclusion List checks;	2002000
11. Have a signed DDA Pro	ovider
Agreement to Condition	
Participation; and	10 101
12. Have a signed Medicaio	d Provider
Agreement.	2 1 1 0 1 1 0 0 1
Individuals providing service	ces for
participants self-directing th	
must meet the standards 1 tl	
above and submit forms and	
as required by the Fiscal Ma	anagement
Service (FMS) agency. FMS	-
the individual or entity perfe	
service meets the qualificati	_
Orientation, Mobility and T	ravel Training
Specialists must attend and	
certification as a travel train	
the following entities:	ici itolli olle ol
the following entities.	
Easter Seals Project Act	tion (ESPA)
2. American Public Transi	(2011)

State:	
Effective Date	

## COMMUNITY SUPPORTS WAIVER – Appendix C Amendment #2 Page 142 of 165

		<ol> <li>Community Transportation Association of America</li> <li>National Transit Institute (NTI)</li> <li>American Council for the Blind</li> <li>National Federation of the Blind</li> <li>Association of Travel Instruction</li> <li>Be a DORS approved vendor/contractor</li> <li>Other recognized entities based on approval from the DDA</li> </ol>
Organized Health Care Delivery System Provider		Agencies must meet the following standards:  1. Be certified or licensed by the DDA to provide at least one Medicaid waiver service; and  2. Complete the DDA provider application to be an Organized Health Care Delivery Services provider.  OHCDS providers shall verify the licenses and credentials of individuals providing services with whom they contract or employs and have a copy of the same available upon request.  OHCDS must ensure the individual or entity performing the service meets the qualifications noted below as applicable to the service being provided:  1. For individuals providing direct transportation, the following minimum standards are required:  a. Be at least 18 years old;  b. For non-commercial providers, possess a valid driver's license for vehicle necessary to provide services; and  c. For non-commercial providers, have automobile insurance for all automobiles that are owned, leased, and/or hired and used in the provision of services.  2. Orientation, Mobility and Travel Training Specialists – must attend and have a current certification as a travel trainer from one of the following entities:

State:	
Effective Date	

## COMMUNITY SUPPORTS WAIVER – Appendix C Amendment #2 Page 143 of 165

	a. Easter Seals Project Action (ESPA)  b. American Public Transit Association  c. Community Transportation Association of America d. National Transit Institute (NTI) e. American Council for the Blind f. National Federation of the Blind g. Association of Travel Instruction h. DORS approved vendors/contractor i. Other recognized entities based on approval from the DDA			
Verification of Provi				
Provider Type: Transportation Professional or Vendor	Entity Responsible for Verification:  1. DDA for certified Transportation Professional and Vendors  2. FMS providers, as described in Appendix E, for participants self-directing services  Frequency of Verification  1. DDA - Initial and at least every three years  2. FMS providers – prior to delivery of services and continuing thereafter			
Organized Health Care Delivery System Provider	<ol> <li>DDA for verification of the Organized Health         Care Delivery System</li> <li>Organized Health Care Delivery System         provider for verification of staff qualifications</li> <li>DDA – Initial and at least         every three years</li> <li>OHCDS – prior to service         delivery and continuing</li> </ol>			

Service Type: Other Service

Service (Name):

Alternative Service Title: **VEHICLE MODIFICATIONS** 

Service Sp	ecification
HCBS Taxonomy	
Category 1:	Sub-Category 1:
14: Equipment, Technology, and Modifications	14020 home and/or vehicle accessibility adaptations
Service Definition (Scope):	

- A. Vehicle modifications are adaptations or alterations to a vehicle that is the participant's primary means of transportation. Vehicle modifications are designed to accommodate the needs of the participant and enable the participant to integrate more fully into the community and to ensure the health, welfare and safety and integration by removing barriers to transportation.
- B. Vehicle modifications may include:
  - 1. Assessment services to (a) help determine specific needs of the participant as a driver or passenger, (b) review modification options, and (c) develop a prescription for required modifications of a vehicle;

State:	
Effective Date	

Appendix C: 143

thereafter

- 2. Assistance with modifications to be purchased and installed in a vehicle owned by or a new vehicle purchased by the participant, or legally responsible parent of a minor or other caretaker as approved by DDA;
- 3. Non-warranty vehicle modification repairs; and
- 4. Training on use of the modification.
- C. Vehicle modifications do not include the purchase of new or used vehicles, general vehicle maintenance or repair, State inspections, insurance, gasoline, fines, tickets, or the purchase of warranties.

## SERVICE REQUIREMENTS:

- A. A vehicle modification assessment and/or a driving assessment will be required when not conducted within the last year by the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS).
- B. A prescription for vehicle modifications must be completed by a driver rehabilitation specialist or certified driver rehabilitation specialist. The prescription for vehicle modifications applies only to the year/make/model of the vehicle specified on the Vehicle Equipment and Adaptation Prescription Agreement (VEAPA).
- C. The vehicle owner is responsible for:
  - 1. The maintenance and upkeep of the vehicle; and
  - Purchasing insurance on vehicle modifications. The program will not correct or replace vehicle modifications provided under the program that have been damaged or destroyed in an accident.
- D. Vehicle modifications are only authorized to vehicles meeting safety standards once modified.
- E. The Program cannot provide assistance with modifications on vehicles not registered under the participant or legally responsible parent of a minor or other primary caretaker. This includes leased vehicles.
- F. Vehicle modification funds cannot be used to purchase vehicles for participants, their families or legal guardians; however, this service can be used to fund the portion of a new or used vehicle that relates to the cost of accessibility adaptations. In order to fund these types of adaptations, a clear breakdown of purchase price versus adaptations is required.
- G. Vehicle modifications may not be provided in day or employment services provider owned vehicles.
- H. Prior to accessing DDA funding for this service, all other available and appropriate funding sources, including those offered by Maryland Medicaid State Plan, Division of Rehabilitation Services ("DORS"), State Department of Education, and Department of Human Services, must be explored and exhausted to the extent applicable. These efforts must be documented in the participant's file.
- To the extent that any listed services are covered under the State plan, the services under the waiver would be limited to additional services not otherwise covered under the State plan, but consistent with waiver objectives of avoiding institutionalization.

Specify applicable (if any) limits on the amount, frequency, or duration of this service:							
Vehicle modifications payment rates for services must be customary, reasonable according to current market values, and may not exceed a total of \$15,000 over a ten year period.							
Service Delivery Me (check each that app							
1 2	whether the service may rided by (check each that ):  Legally Responsible Person		Relative		Legal Guardian		
Provider Specifications							
Provider	X	Individual. List types:		X	Agency. List the types of agencies:		
Category(s)	Vehicle Modification Vendor			Organized Health Care Delivery System Provider			

State:	
Effective Date	

# COMMUNITY SUPPORTS WAIVER – Appendix C Amendment #2 Page 145 of 165

(check one or				
both):				
Provider Qualifica	tions			
Provider Type:	License (specify)	Certificate (spec	rify)	Other Standard (specify)
Vehicle Modification Vendor				<ul> <li>Individual must complete the DDA provider application and be certified based on compliance with meeting the following standards:</li> <li>1. Be at least 18 years old;</li> <li>2. Be a Division of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) Vehicle Modification service vendor.</li> <li>3. Complete required orientation and training designated by DDA;</li> <li>4. Complete necessary pre/in-service training based on the Person-Centered Plan and DDA required training prior to service delivery;</li> <li>5. Have three (3) professional references which attest to the provider's ability to deliver the support/service in compliance with the Department's values in Annotated Code of Maryland, Health General, Title 7;</li> <li>6. Demonstrate financial integrity through IRS, Department, and Medicaid Exclusion List checks;</li> <li>7. Have a signed DDA Provider Agreement to Conditions for Participation; and</li> <li>8. Have a signed Medicaid Provider Agreement.</li> <li>Individuals providing services for</li> </ul>
				participants self-directing their services must meet the standards 1 and 2noted above and submit forms and documentation as required by the Fiscal Management Service (FMS) agency. FMS must ensure the individual or entity performing the service meets the qualifications.  The Adapted Driving Assessment specialist who wrote the Adapted Driving Assessment report and the VEAPA shall ensure the vehicle modification fits the consumer and the consumer is able to safely drive the vehicle with the new adaptations/equipment by conducting an

State:	
Effective Date	

					sessment and provide a statement ae individual's needs.
Organized Health Care Delivery System Provider				standards  1. Be con provious service  2. Compapplice Care 1.  OHCDS redential profession employs a available  OHCDS rentity per qualificate  1. DOR approx 2. Vehice Prescont rehab driver  3. The anspecial profession employs a available of the service adapted an on statential service.	must meet the following: certified or licensed by the DDA to de at least one Medicaid waiver dee; and belete the DDA provider cation to be an Organized Health Delivery Services provider.  Droviders shall verify the licenses, as, and experience of all hals with whom they contract or and have a copy of the same upon request.  Must ensure the individual or forming the service meets the ions noted below: Supproved vendor or DDA aved vendor; The Equipment and Adaptation ription Agreement (VEAPA) The becompleted by a driver dilitation specialist or certified to rehabilitation specialist; and daptive driving assessment the list who wrote the Adapted and Assessment report and the the PA shall ensure the vehicle fication fits the consumer and the the lie with the new ations/equipment by conducting the restriction of the lie with the new ations/equipment by conducting the strength and provide a ment as to whether it meets the didual's needs.
Verification of Pro	vide	r Qualifications			
Provider Type:			esponsible for Verificatio	n:	Frequency of Verification
Care Delivery System 2. C			rification of the OHCDS oviders for entities and individual of tor employ		DDA – Initial and at least every three years

State:	
Effective Date	

		2. OHCDS providers – prior to service delivery and continuing thereafter
Vehicle Modification Vendor	<ol> <li>DDA for certified Vehicle Modification Vendor</li> <li>FMS provider, as described in Appendix E, for participants self-directing services</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>DDA – Initial and at least every three years</li> <li>FMS - Prior to service delivery and continuing thereafter</li> </ol>

**b.** Provision of Case Management Services to Waiver Participants. Indicate how case management is furnished to waiver participants (*select one*):

0	Not	applicable – Case management is not furnished as a distinct activity to waiver participants.
X		plicable – Case management is furnished as a distinct activity to waiver participants. Check that applies:
		As a waiver service defined in Appendix C-3 (do not complete C-1-c)
		As a Medicaid State plan service under §1915(i) of the Act (HCBS as a State Plan Option). <i>Complete item C-1-c.</i>
	X	As a Medicaid State plan service under §1915(g)(1) of the Act (Targeted Case Management). <i>Complete item C-1-c</i> .
		As an administrative activity. Complete item C-1-c.

**c. Delivery of Case Management Services.** Specify the entity or entities that conduct case management functions on behalf of waiver participants:

Private community service providers and local Health Departments provide Coordination of Community Service (case management) on behalf of waiver participant as per COMAR10.09.48 as an administrative service .

### **Appendix C-2: General Service Specifications**

- **a.** Criminal History and/or Background Investigations. Specify the State's policies concerning the conduct of criminal history and/or background investigations of individuals who provide waiver services (select one):
  - Yes. Criminal history and/or background investigations are required. Specify: (a) the types of positions (e.g., personal assistants, attendants) for which such investigations must be conducted; (b) the scope of such investigations (e.g., state, national); and, (c) the process for ensuring that mandatory investigations have been conducted. State laws, regulations and policies referenced in this description are available to CMS upon request through the Medicaid or the operating agency (if applicable):

This section describes the minimum background check and investigation requirements for providers under applicable law. A provider may opt to perform additional checks and investigations as it sees fit.

State:	
Effective Date	

Appendix C: 147

#### **Criminal Background Checks**

The DDA is seeking to update its regulations regarding Criminal Background Checks, as provided in this Section a. The draft regulations will be subject to notice and comment and other applicable requirements as provided in Maryland's Administrative Procedure Act, codified in Title 10, Subtitle 1 of the State Government Article, prior to finalization. Therefore, the draft regulations, set forth below, may be amended to comply with those requirements.

In the meantime, the current regulations will remain in effect and continue to apply to services covered under this Waiver. The draft regulations, as amended, will apply to services covered under this Waiver once they are effective.

#### **Current Regulations**

The DDA's regulation requires specific providers have criminal background checks prior to services delivery. DDA's regulations also require that each DDA-licensed and DDA-certified community-based providers complete either: (1) a State criminal history records check via the Maryland Department of Public Safety's Criminal Justice Information System; or (2) a National criminal background check via a private agency, with whom the provider contracts. If the provider chooses the second option, the criminal background check must pull court or other records "in each state in which [the provider] knows or has reason to know the eligible employee [or contractor] worked or resided during the past 7 years." The same requirements are required for participants self-directing services as indicated within each service qualification.

The DDA-licensed and certified provider must complete this requirement for all of the provider's employees and contractors hired to provide direct care. If this background check identifies a criminal history that "indicate[s] behavior potentially harmful" to individuals receiving services, then the provider is prohibited from employing or contracting with the individual. See Code of Maryland Regulations (COMAR) 10.22.02.11, Maryland Annotated Code Health-General Article § 19-1901 *et seq.*, and COMAR Title 12, Subtitle 15.

Background screening is required for volunteers who:

- (1) Are recruited as part of an agency's formal volunteer program; and
- (2) Spend time alone with participants.

Criminal background checks are not required for people who interact with or assist individuals as a friend or natural support, by providing assistance with shopping, transportation, recreation, home maintenance and beautification etc.

#### Draft Regulations

Subject to amendment as part of the process to promulgate regulations, the DDA will require that persons selected by individuals with a developmental disability to provide waiver services successfully pass a criminal background check, as detailed herein. A "person" includes an individual, receiver, trustee, guardian, personal representative, fiduciary, or representative of any kind and any partnership, firm, association, corporation, or other entity as set forth in MD. CODE ANN., HEALTH-GEN. § 1-101.

The following individuals must complete a criminal background check:

State:	
Effective Date	

- All employees and Board members of a community-based provider providing services under the Traditional Services delivery model;
- 2. All contractors and volunteers of a community-based provider providing services under the Traditional Services delivery model who will have direct contact with at least one individual with a developmental disability; and
- 3. All employees and staff of a Participant providing services under the Self-Directed Services delivery model.

Direct contact is defined as physically present with, or within an immediate distance (such as the same room) of, the individual with a developmental disability.

The following persons will be responsible for ensuring the criminal background check takes place upon hire of each individual who is required to complete a criminal background check:

- 1. Under the Traditional Services delivery model, the community-based provider; and
- 2. Under the Self-Directed Services delivery model, the Fiscal Management Services provider.

Each DDA-licensed and DDA-certified community-based provider (including the Fiscal Management Services provider) must provide a copy of the criminal background check of its Executive Director and its Board Members as part of its initial and renewal application to the Department for licensure or certification. Otherwise, the DDA-licensed or DDA-certified community-based provider and Fiscal Management Services provider are responsible for complying with these requirements for each individual hired.

The criminal background check to be conducted must:

- 1. Be performed by Criminal Justice Information Services in the Maryland Department of Public Safety and Correctional Services; or
- 2. Be performed by a private agency, meeting certain criteria regarding, their qualifications, the scope of the background check, and whether alerts will be required.

Please note the DDA is in discussion regarding criteria for appropriate private agency (ies) requirement(s) for performing criminal background checks, which will be promulgated in the updated regulations.

An individual will have successfully passed his or her criminal background check if he or she has been not been convicted, received probation before judgment, or entered a plea of nolo contendere to a felony, crime of moral turpitude (including fraud), theft, financial crimes against a vulnerable adult, or abuse or neglect of a child or vulnerable adult and such final judgment was not entered 10 years ago or less from the date of the individual's application.

If an alert later notifies the community-based provider or Fiscal Management Services provider that the individual has received subsequently a final judgment that does not meet the requirements to successfully pass a criminal background check, then: (1) he or she must be removed immediately from direct contact with an individual with a developmental disability; and (2) his or her employment, contract, or Board membership must be terminated promptly.

If an individual knowingly submits false information for his or her criminal background check, then he or she will be disqualified automatically from serving an individual with a developmental disability and will not be permitted to apply again for a period of five years from the date of the initial application containing the false information.

State:	
Effective Date	

Participants enrolled in DDA's Self-Directed Services delivery model may request that DDA waive these criminal background check requirements. DDA may permit waiver of the criminal background check requirements only if the criminal background check indicates behavior that would not be potentially harmful to an individual with a developmental disability.

# **Child Protective Services Background Clearance**

The State also maintains a Centralized Confidential Database that contains information about child abuse and neglect investigations conducted by the Maryland State Local Departments of Social Services. Staff engaging in one-to-one interactions with children under the age of 18 must have a Child Protective Services Background Clearance.

# **State Oversight of Compliance with These Requirements**

The DDA, OLTSS, and OHCQ review providers' records for completion of criminal background checks, in accordance with these requirements, during surveys, site visits, and investigations. Annually the DDA will review Fiscal Management Services providers' records for required background checks of staff working for participants enrolled in the Self-Directed Services Delivery Model, described in Appendix E.

- 0 No. Criminal history and/or background investigations are not required.
- Abuse Registry Screening. Specify whether the State requires the screening of individuals who provide waiver services through a State-maintained abuse registry (select one):
  - Yes. The State maintains an abuse registry and requires the screening of individuals through this registry. Specify: (a) the entity (entities) responsible for maintaining the abuse registry; (b) the types of positions for which abuse registry screenings must be conducted; and, (c) the process for ensuring that mandatory screenings have been conducted. State laws, regulations and policies referenced in this description are available to CMS upon request through the Medicaid agency or the operating agency (if applicable):
  - No. The State does not conduct abuse registry screening.
- c. Services in Facilities Subject to §1616(e) of the Social Security Act. Select one:
  - No. Home and community-based services under this waiver are not provided in facilities subject to §1616(e) of the Act. Do not complete Items C-2-c.i – c.iii.
  - Yes. Home and community-based services are provided in facilities subject to \$1616(e) of the Act. The standards that apply to each type of facility where waiver services are provided are available to CMS upon request through the Medicaid agency or the operating agency (if applicable). Complete Items C-2-c.i -c.iii.
  - i. Types of Facilities Subject to \$1616(e). Complete the following table for each type of facility subject to §1616(e) of the Act:

Type of Facility	Waiver Service(s) Provided in Facility	Facility Capacity Limit

State:	
Effective Date	

i. Scope of Facility Standards. For taddress the following (check each the		e, please specify whether the State's standard
Standard	Topic Addressed	
Admission policies		
Physical environment		
Sanitation		
Safety		
Staff : resident ratios		<b>y</b>
Staff training and qualifications		
Staff supervision		
Resident rights		
Medication administration		
Use of restrictive interventions		
Incident reporting		
Provision of or arrangement for necessary health services		
	facility type or p	of the topics listed, explain why the standard is population. Explain how the health and welfar addressed:
esponsible individual is any person who rpically includes: (a) the parent (biological tho must provide care to the child or (b) tate and under extraordinary circumstances ponsible individual for the provision of	o has a duty unal or adoptive) of a spouse of a specified by f personal care	Legally Responsible Individuals. A legall nder State law to care for another person and of a minor child or the guardian of a minor child waiver participant. Except at the option of the State, payment may not be made to a legall or similar services that the legally responsible erform on behalf of a waiver participant. Selection

State:	
Effective Date	

- O No. The State does not make payment to legally responsible individuals for furnishing personal care or similar services.
- X Yes. The State makes payment to legally responsible individuals for furnishing personal care or similar services when they are qualified to provide the services. Specify: (a) the legally responsible individuals who may be paid to furnish such services and the services they may provide; (b) State policies that specify the circumstances when payment may be authorized for the provision of extraordinary care by a legally responsible individual and how the State ensures that the provision of services by a legally responsible individual is in the best interest of the participant; and, (c) the controls that are employed to ensure that payments are made only for services rendered. Also, specify in Appendix C-3 the personal care or similar services for which payment may be made to legally responsible individuals under the State policies specified here.

#### **DEFINITIONS:**

#### Extraordinary Care

Extraordinary care means care exceeding the range of activities that a legally responsible individual would ordinarily perform in the household on behalf of a person without a disability or chronic illness of the same age and which is necessary to assure the health and welfare of the participant and avoid institutionalization.

## Legally Responsible Person

A legally responsible person is defined as a person who has a legal obligation under the provisions of Maryland law to care for another person. Under Maryland law, this includes a parent (either natural or adoptive), legal guardian, or person otherwise legally responsible for the care of a minor (e.g., foster parent or relative appointed by court. Spouse

For purposes of this waiver, a spouse is defined as an individual legally married under applicable law to the participant.

#### Relative

For purposes of this waiver, a relative is defined as natural or adoptive parent, or sibling, who is not also a legally responsible person.

#### Legal Guardian

For purposes of this waiver, a legal guardian is defined as an individual or entity who has obtained a valid court order stating that the individual is the legal guardian of the person of the participant pursuant to Maryland Annotated Code's Family Law or Estates & Trusts Articles.

#### (a) SERVICES THAT MAY BE PROVIDED BY LEGALLY RESPONSIBLE PERSONS

The State makes payment to a legally responsible individual, who is appropriately qualified, for providing extraordinary care for the following services: Community Development Services or Personal Supports.

State:	
Effective Date	

# (b) <u>CIRCUMSTANCES WHEN PAYMENT MAY BE MADE</u>

Participant enrolled in the Self-Directed Services Delivery Model (as provided in Appendix E) or Traditional Service Delivery Model may use their legally responsible person to provide services in the following circumstances, as documented in the participant's Person-Centered Plan (PCP):

- 1. The proposed provider is the choice of the participant, which is supported by the team;
- 2. There is a lack of qualified providers to meet the participants needs;
- **3.** When a relative or spouse is not also serving as the participant's Support Broker or designated representative directing services on behalf of the participant;
- 4. The legally responsible person provides no more than 40-hours per week of the service that the DDA approves the legally responsible person to provide; and
- 5. The legally responsible person has the unique ability to meet the needs of the participant (e.g. has special skills or training, like nursing license).

As provided in subsection 3 above, when a legally responsible person, legal guardian, or relative is the Support Broker or designated representative who exercises decision making authority for the participant, then other legal guardians and relatives are not allowed to provide direct care services.

#### (c) SAFEGUARDS

To ensure the use of a legally responsible person to provide services is in the best interest of the participant, the following criteria must be met and documented in the participant's Person-Centered Plan (PCP) by the CCS:

- 1. Choice of the legally responsible person as the provider truly reflects the participant's wishes and desires:
- 2. The provision of services by the legally responsible person is in the best interests of the participant and his or her family;
- 3. The provision of services by the legally responsible person is appropriate and based on the participant's identified support needs;
- 4. The services provided by the legally responsible person will increase the participant's independence and community integration;
- 5. There are documented steps in the PCP that will be taken to expand the participant's circle of support so that he or she is able to maintain and improve his or her health, safety, independence, and level of community integration on an ongoing basis should the legally responsible person acting in the capacity of employee be no longer be available;
- 6. A Supportive Decision Making (SDM) agreement is established that identifies the people (beyond the legally responsible person, relatives, spouse, and legal guardian) who will support the participant in making her or his own decisions; and
- 7. The legally responsible person must sign a service agreement to provide assurances to DDA that he or she will implement the PCP and provide the services in accordance with applicable federal and State laws and regulations governing the program.

#### (d) STATE'S OVERSIGHT PROCEDURES

The DDA will conduct a randomly selected, statistically valid sample of services provided by legally responsible persons to ensure payment is made only for services rendered and the services rendered are in the best interest of the participant.

State:	
Effective Date	

COMI	MUN	NITY SUPPORTS WAIVER – Appendix C Amendment #2 Page 154 of 165
S	elf-di	rected
▼ A	genc	y-operated
G	uard	State Policies Concerning Payment for Waiver Services Furnished by Relatives/Legal ians. Specify State policies concerning making payment to relatives/legal guardians for the on of waiver services over and above the policies addressed in Item C-2-d. Select one:
	0	The State does not make payment to relatives/legal guardians for furnishing waiver services.
	X	The State makes payment to relatives/legal guardians under specific circumstances and only when the relative/guardian is qualified to furnish services. Specify the specific circumstances under which payment is made, the types of relatives/legal guardians to whom payment may be made, and the services for which payment may be made. Specify the controls that are employed to ensure that payments are made only for services rendered. Also, specify in Appendix C-1/C-3 each waiver service for which payment may be made to relatives/legal guardians.
		<u>Definitions</u>
		Relative For purposes of this waiver, a relative is defined as a natural or adopted parent, step parent, or sibling who is not also a legal guarding or legally responsible person.
		Legal Guardian
		For purposes of this waiver, a legal guardian is defined as an individual or entity who has obtained a valid court order stating that the individual is the legal guardian of the person of the participant pursuant to Maryland Annotated Code's Family Law or Estates & Trusts Articles.
		Spouse
		For purposes of this waiver, a spouse is defined as an individual legally married under applicable law to the participant.
		Legally Responsible Person
		A legally responsible person is defined as a person who has a legal obligation under the provisions of Maryland law to care for another person. Under Maryland law, this includes a parent (either natural or adoptive), legal guardian, or person otherwise legally responsible for the care of a minor ( <i>e.g.</i> , foster parent or relative appointed by court.  Circumstances When Payment May be Made

State:	
Effective Date	

A participant enrolled in the Self-Directed Services Delivery Model (as provided in Appendix E) or Traditional Services Delivery Model may use a legal guardian (who is not a spouse), who is appropriately qualified, to provide Community Development Services, Nurse Case Management and Delegation Services, or Personal Supports.

A participant enrolled in the Self-Directed Services Delivery Model (as provided in Appendix E) or Traditional Services Delivery Model may use a relative (who is not a spouse) who is appropriately qualified, to provide Community Development Services, Personal Supports, Supported Employment, Transportation, Support Broker, Nurse Case Management and Delegation Services, or Respite Care Services.

The legal guardian or relative (who is not a spouse) may provide these services in the following circumstances, as documented in the participant's Person-Centered Plan (PCP):

- 1. The proposed individual is the choice of the participant, which is supported by the team;
- 2. Lack of qualified provider to meet the participant's needs;
- 3. When another legally responsible person, legal guardian, or relative is not also serving as the participant's Support Broker or designated representative directing services on behalf of the participant;
- 4. The legal guardian or relative provides no more than 40- hours per week of the service that that the DDA approves the legally responsible person to provide; and
- 5. The legal guardian or relative has the unique ability of relative to meet the needs of the participant (e.g. has special skills or training like nursing license)

As provided in subsection 3 above, when a legally responsible person, legal guardian, or relative is the Support Broker or designated representative who exercises decision making authority for the participant, then other legal guardians and relatives are not allowed to provide services noted above.

#### Services for Which Payment May be Made

As specified in Appendix C-1/C-3 and this Appendix C-2-e, a legal guardian may be paid to furnish the following services: (1) Community Development Services; (2) Nurse Case Management and Delegation Services; and (3) Personal Supports.

As specified in Appendix C-1/C-3 and this Appendix C-2-e, a relative may be paid to furnish the following services: (1) Community Development Services; (2) Personal Supports; (3) Respite Care; (4) Support Broker; (5) Transportation; (6) Nurse Case Management and Delegation Services; and (7) Supported Employment.

#### Safeguards

To ensure the use of a legal guardian or relative (who is not a spouse) to provide services is in the best interest of the participant, the following criteria must be documented in the participant's Person-Centered Plan (PCP):

- 1. Choice of the legal guardian or relative as the provider truly reflects the participant's wishes and desires:
- The provision of services by the legal guardian or relative is in the best interests of the participant and his or her family;

State:	
Effective Date	

- The provision of services by the legal guardian or relative is appropriate and based on the participant's identified support needs;
- 4. The services provided by the legal guardian or relative will increase the participant's independence and community integration;
- 5. There are documented steps in the PCP that will be taken to expand the participant's circle of support so that he or she is able to maintain and improve his or her health, safety, independence, and level of community integration on an ongoing basis should the legal guardian or relative acting in the capacity of employee be no longer be available; and
- 6. A Supportive Decision Making (SDM) agreement is established that identifies the people (beyond family members) who will support the participant in making her or his own decisions.
- 7. The legal guardian or relative must sign a service agreement to provide assurances to DDA that they will implement the PCP and provide the services in accordance with applicable federal and State laws and regulations governing the program.

## **State's Oversight Procedures**

Annually, the DDA will conduct a random selected statistically valid sample of services provided by legal guardians and relatives to ensure payment is made only for services rendered and the services rendered are in the best interest of the participant.

- Relatives/legal guardians may be paid for providing waiver services whenever the relative/legal guardian is qualified to provide services as specified in Appendix C-1/C-3. Specify the controls that are employed to ensure that payments are made only for services rendered.
- 0 Other policy. Specify:
- Open Enrollment of Providers. Specify the processes that are employed to assure that all willing and qualified providers have the opportunity to enroll as waiver service providers as provided in 42 CFR §431.51:

The DDA is working with provider associations, current Community Pathways Waiver service providers, and family support service providers to share information about new opportunities to deliver services to waiver participants.

On October 3, 2017, the DDA posted on its website an invitation for interested applicants to make application to render supports and services under DDA Waivers.

#### Information posted includes:

1. The DDA Policy - Application and Approval Processes for Qualified Supports/Services Providers in DDA's Waivers. This policy a) Describes specific requirements for completion and submission of initial and renewal applications for prospective providers seeking DDA approval to render supports, services and/or goods under DDA's Waivers, b) Provides definition and eligibility requirements for qualified service professionals regarding each support or service rendered under each support waiver, and c) Delineates actions taken by the DDA following receipt of an applicant's information and provides timelines for review and approval or disapproval of an application. Once an applicant submits their application, the policy requires that upon receipt of an application, the applicable DDA rater review it within 30 days and an approval or disapproval letter is sent.

State:	
Effective Date	

- 2. Eligibility Requirements for Qualified Supports and Services Providers A document that describes each support and/or service and the specific eligibility criteria required to render the support/service which is an attachment for the policy.
- 3. Instructions for Completing the Provider Application Interested applicants may download or request a hard copy from the DDA Regional Office the following:
- a) DDA Application to Render Supports and Services in DDA's Waivers;
- b) DDA Application to Provide Behavioral Supports and Services; and
- c) Provider Agreement to Conditions of Participation A document that lists regulatory protection and health requirements, and other policy requirements that prospective providers must agree and comply with to be certified by the DDA as a qualified service provider in the supports waivers;
- 4. Provider Checklist Form A checklist form which applicants must use to ensure that they have included all required information in their applications; and
- 5. Frequently Anticipated Questions (FAQs) and Answers A document which provides quick access to general applicant information.

Interested community agencies and other providers can submit the DDA application and required attachments at any time. For services that require a DDA license, applicants that meet requirements are then referred to the Office of Health Care Quality to obtain the license.

## **Quality Improvement: Qualified Providers**

As a distinct component of the State's quality improvement strategy, provide information in the following fields to detail the State's methods for discovery and remediation.

a. Methods for Discovery: Qualified Providers

The state demonstrates that it has designed and implemented an adequate system for assuring that all waiver services are provided by qualified providers.

i. Sub-Assurances:

Effective Date

a. Sub-Assurance: The State verifies that providers initially and continually meet required licensure and/or certification standards and adhere to other standards prior to their furnishing waiver services.

i. Performance Measures

For each performance measure the State will use to assess compliance with the statutory assurance complete the following. Where possible, include numerator/denominator.

Performance	QP-PM1 Number and percent of newly enrolled waiver providers who meet		
Measure:	required licensure, regulatory and applicable waiver standards prior to service		
	provision. Numerator = number of newly enrolled waiver providers who meet		
	required licensure, regulatory and applicable waiver standards prior to service		
	provision. Denominator = number of newly enrolled Community Supports		
	Waiver licensed providers reviewed.		
Data Source (Select one	(Several options are listed in the on-line application): Other		

State:	At

Appendix C: 157

If 'Other' is selected, specify: OHCQ Record Review				
	Responsible Party for data collection/generation (check each that applies)	Frequency of data collection/generation: (check each that applies)	Sampling Approach (check each that applies)	
	☐ State Medicaid Agency	□Weekly	□100% Review	
	X Operating Agency	□Monthly	X Less than 100% Review	
	☐ Sub-State Entity	X Quarterly	XRepresentative Sample; Confidence Interval =	
	X Other Specify:	□Annually	95% +/-5%	
	OHCQ New Applicant Tracking Sheet	☐ Continuously and Ongoing	☐ Stratified: Describe Group:	
		☐ Other Specify:		
			☐ Other Specify:	

Responsible Party for	Frequency of data
data aggregation and	aggregation and
analysis	analysis:
(check each that applies	(check each that applies
☐ State Medicaid Agency	□ Weekly
X Operating Agency	$\square$ Monthly
□ Sub-State Entity	X Quarterly
□ Other	☐ Annually
Specify:	
	☐ Continuously and
	Ongoing
	□Other
	Specify:

Performance	QP-PM2 Number and percent of providers who continue to meet required licensure				
Measure	and initial $QP$ standards. Numerator = number of providers who continue to				
:	meet required licensure and initial QP standards. Denominator= Total number				
	of enrolled Community Support Waiver enrolled licensed providers reviewed.				
Data Source (Select one) (Several options are listed in the on-line application): Other					
If 'Other' is select	If 'Other' is selected, specify: OHCQ Record Review				
	Responsible Party for data Frequency of data Sampling Approach				
	collection/generatio	collection/generation	(check each that		
	n	<i>:</i>	applies)		

State:	
Effective Date	

(check each that applies)	(check each that applies)	
☐ State Medicaid Agency	□ Weekly	□100% Review
X Operating Agency	□Monthly	X Less than 100% Review
☐ Sub-State Entity	X Quarterly	XRepresentative Sample; Confidenc e Interval =
X Other Specify:	□Annually	95% +/-5%
OHCQ License renewal application tracking sheet	☐ Continuously and Ongoing	□ Stratified: Describe Group:
	☐ Other Specify:	
		☐ Other Specify:

Data Aggregation and Anal	ysis
Responsible Party for	Frequency of data
data aggregation and analysis	aggregation and analysis:
(check each that applies	(check each that
(check each that applies	applies
☐State Medicaid	☐ Weekly
Agency	
X Operating Agency	☐ Monthly
☐ Sub-State Entity	X Quarterly
□ Other	Annually
Specify:	
	☐ Continuously and
	Ongoing
	<b>□</b> Other
	Specify:

- b Sub-Assurance: The State monitors non-licensed/non-certified providers to assure adherence to waiver requirements.
  - i. Performance Measures

For each performance measure the State will use to assess compliance with the statutory assurance complete the following. Where possible, include numerator/denominator.

Performance	QP-PM3 Number and percent of newly enrolled non-licensed or non-certified	
Measure:	waiver providers who meet regulatory and applicable waiver standards prior to	
	service provision. Numerator = number of newly enrolled non-licensed or non-	
	certified waiver providers who meet regulatory and applicable waiver standards	

State:	
Effective Date	

	prior to service provision. licensed or non-certified w	Denominator= number of valver providers reviewed	newly enrolled non-
Data Source (Select one	(Several options are listed		: Other
	ecify: Provider Application		
	**		
	Responsible Party for data collection/generation (check each that applies)	Frequency of data collection/generation: (check each that applies)	Sampling Approach (check each that applies)
	☐ State Medicaid Agency	☐ Weekly	□ 100% Review
	X Operating Agency	$\square$ Monthly	X Less than 100% Review
	☐ Sub-State Entity	X Quarterly	X Representative Sample; Confidence Interval =95
	□ Other Specify:	□Annually	95% +/-5%
		☐ Continuously and Ongoing	☐ Stratified: Describe Group:
		☐ Other Specify:	
			☐ Other Specify:
Performance Measure:	that continue to meet regul number of non-licensed or regulatory and applicable	cent of non-licensed or non latory and applicable waive non-certified waiver provid waiver standards. Denomi ied waiver providers review	er standards. Numerator = ders that continue to meet inator= number of enrolled
Data Source (Select one	) (Several options are listed		
	ecify: Provider Renewal Ap		
	Responsible Party for data collection/generation (check each that applies)	Frequency of data collection/generation: (check each that applies)	Sampling Approach (check each that applies)
	☐ State Medicaid Agency	□Weekly	□ 100% Review
	X Operating Agency	$\square$ Monthly	X Less than 100% Review
	☐ Sub-State Entity	X Quarterly	X Representative Sample; Confidence Interval =95
	□ Other Specify:	□Annually	95% +/-5%
		☐ Continuously and Ongoing	☐ Stratified: Describe Group:
		☐ Other Specify:	

State:	
Effective Date	

		☐ Other Specify:

iysis
Frequency of data
aggregation and
analysis:
(check each that applies
□Weekly
$\square$ Monthly
X Quarterly
□Annually
-
☐ Continuously and
Ongoing
□Other
Specify:



Add another Performance measure (button to prompt another performance measure)

Sub-Assurance: The State implements its policies and procedures for verifying that provider  $\boldsymbol{c}$ training is conducted in accordance with state requirements and the approved waiver.

# i. Performance Measures

For each performance measure the State will use to assess compliance with the statutory assurance complete the following. Where possible, include numerator/denominator.

Performance Measure:	requirements in accordance	cent of enrolled licensed proce with the approved waive with the approved waive with the meet training require to minator = number of enr	r. Numerator = number of ements in accordance with
Data Source (Select one	e) (Several options are listed	in the on-line application)	: Other
If 'Other' is selected, sp	ecify: OHCQ Record Review	W	
	Responsible Party for data collection/generation (check each that applies)	Frequency of data collection/generation: (check each that applies)	Sampling Approach (check each that applies)
	☐ State Medicaid Agency	□Weekly	□ 100% Review
	X Operating Agency	□Monthly	X Less than 100% Review
	☐ Sub-State Entity	X Quarterly	X Representative Sample; Confidence Interval = 95

State:	
Effective Date	

	W 0.1	<b>7</b>	050/ /50/
	X Other	$\square$ Annually	95% +/-5%
	Specify:		
	OHCQ Renewal	$\square$ Continuously and	$\square$ Stratified:
	Application Data	Ongoing	Describe Group:
		□ Other	
		Specify:	
			$\square$ Other Specify:
Performance	QP-PM6 Number and perc	ent of non-licensed or non-	certified waiver providers
Measure:	who meet training requiren	· · · · · ·	· -
	Numerator = number of no		* *
	meet training requirements	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
	Denominator = number of		
	providers reviewed.		
Data Source (Select one	e) (Several options are listed	in the on-line application):	Other
	ecify: Certified Provider Da		
	Responsible Party for	Frequency of data	Sampling Approach
	Responsible Party for	Frequency of data collection/generation:	Sampling Approach (check each that applies)
	data	collection/generation:	Sampling Approach (check each that applies)
	data collection/generation	collection/generation: (check each that	1 9 11
	data	collection/generation:	1 9 11
	data collection/generation	collection/generation: (check each that	1 9 11
	data collection/generation (check each that applies)	collection/generation: (check each that applies)	(check each that applies)
	data collection/generation (check each that applies)  ☐ State Medicaid Agency	collection/generation: (check each that applies)	(check each that applies)
	data collection/generation (check each that applies)  □ State Medicaid	collection/generation: (check each that applies)	(check each that applies)  ☐ 100% Review
	data collection/generation (check each that applies)  ☐ State Medicaid Agency	collection/generation: (check each that applies)  Weekly  Monthly	(check each that applies)  □ 100% Review  X Less than 100%  Review
	data collection/generation (check each that applies)  ☐ State Medicaid Agency X Operating Agency	collection/generation: (check each that applies)	(check each that applies)  □ 100% Review  X Less than 100%  Review  X Representative
	data collection/generation (check each that applies)  ☐ State Medicaid Agency X Operating Agency	collection/generation: (check each that applies)  Weekly  Monthly	(check each that applies)  □ 100% Review  X Less than 100% Review  X Representative Sample; Confidence
	data collection/generation (check each that applies)  ☐ State Medicaid Agency X Operating Agency ☐ Sub-State Entity	collection/generation: (check each that applies)  ☐ Weekly  ☐ Monthly  X Quarterly	(check each that applies)  □ 100% Review  X Less than 100% Review  X Representative Sample; Confidence Interval = 95
	data collection/generation (check each that applies)  □ State Medicaid Agency X Operating Agency □ Sub-State Entity  □ Other	collection/generation: (check each that applies)  Weekly  Monthly	(check each that applies)  □ 100% Review  X Less than 100% Review  X Representative Sample; Confidence
	data collection/generation (check each that applies)  ☐ State Medicaid Agency X Operating Agency ☐ Sub-State Entity	collection/generation: (check each that applies)  ☐ Weekly  ☐ Monthly  X Quarterly	(check each that applies)  □ 100% Review  X Less than 100% Review  X Representative Sample; Confidence Interval = 95
	data collection/generation (check each that applies)  □ State Medicaid Agency X Operating Agency □ Sub-State Entity  □ Other	collection/generation: (check each that applies)  ☐ Weekly  ☐ Monthly  X Quarterly  ☐ Annually  ☐ Continuously and	(check each that applies)  ☐ 100% Review  X Less than 100% Review  X Representative Sample; Confidence Interval = 95  95% +/-5%
	data collection/generation (check each that applies)  □ State Medicaid Agency X Operating Agency □ Sub-State Entity  □ Other	collection/generation: (check each that applies)  Weekly Monthly  X Quarterly	(check each that applies)  □ 100% Review  X Less than 100% Review  X Representative Sample; Confidence Interval = 95 95% +/-5%  □ Stratified:
	data collection/generation (check each that applies)  □ State Medicaid Agency X Operating Agency □ Sub-State Entity  □ Other	collection/generation: (check each that applies)  ☐ Weekly  ☐ Monthly  X Quarterly  ☐ Annually  ☐ Continuously and Ongoing	(check each that applies)  □ 100% Review  X Less than 100% Review  X Representative Sample; Confidence Interval = 95 95% +/-5%  □ Stratified:

Responsible Party for data aggregation and analysis	Frequency of data aggregation and analysis:
(check each that applies	(check each that applies
☐ State Medicaid Agency	□Weekly
X Operating Agency	$\square$ Monthly
☐ Sub-State Entity	X Quarterly
□ Other	$\square$ Annually
Specify:	

State:	
Effective Date	

☐ Continuously and
Ongoing
□ Other
Specify:
1

## b. Methods for Remediation/Fixing Individual Problems

*i* Describe the State's method for addressing individual problems as they are discovered. Include information regarding responsible parties and GENERAL methods for problem correction. In addition, provide information on the methods used by the State to document these items.

Individuals self-directing their services may request assistance from the Advocacy Specialist or DDA Self-Direction lead staff. DDA staff will document encounters.

DDA's Provider Relations staff provides technical assistance and support on an on-going basis to licensed and certified providers and will address specific remediation issues. Based on the identified issues, a variety of remediation strategies may be used including conference call, letter, in person meeting, and training. These remediation efforts will be documented in the provider's file.

# ii Remediation Data Aggregation

Remediation-related	Responsible Party (check	Frequency of data
Data Aggregation and	each that applies)	aggregation and
Analysis (including		analysis:
trend identification)		(check each that applies)
	☐ State Medicaid Agency	□Weekly
	X Operating Agency	$\square$ Monthly
	☐ Sub-State Entity	X Quarterly
	☐ Other: Specify:	$\square$ Annually
		$\square$ Continuously and
		Ongoing
		☐ Other: Specify:

# c. Timelines

When the State does not have all elements of the Quality Improvement Strategy in place, provide timelines to design methods for discovery and remediation related to the assurance of Qualified Providers that are currently non-operational.

X	No	
0	Yes	
	Please provide a detailed strategy for assuring Qualified Providers, the specific timeline for implementing identified strategies, and the parties responsible for its operation.	

State:	
Effective Date	

# Appendix C-4: Additional Limits on Amount of Waiver Services

Additional Limits on Amount of Waiver Services. Indicate whether the waiver employs any of the following additional limits on the amount of waiver services (check each that applies).

X	Not applicable – The State does not impose a limit on the amount of waiver services except as provided in Appendix C-3.
0	Applicable – The State imposes additional limits on the amount of waiver services.

When a limit is employed, specify: (a) the waiver services to which the limit applies; (b) the basis of the limit, including its basis in historical expenditure/utilization patterns and, as applicable, the processes and methodologies that are used to determine the amount of the limit to which a participant's services are subject; (c) how the limit will be adjusted over the course of the waiver period; (d) provisions for adjusting or making exceptions to the limit based on participant health and welfare needs or other factors specified by the state; (e) the safeguards that are in effect when the amount of the limit is insufficient to meet a participant's needs; and, (f) how participants are notified of the amount of the limit.

<b>Limit(s) on Set(s) of Services</b> . There is a limit on the maximum dollar amount of waiver services that is authorized for one or more sets of services offered under the waiver. <i>Furnish the information specified above</i> .
<b>Prospective Individual Budget Amount</b> . There is a limit on the maximum dollar amount of waiver services authorized for each specific participant. <i>Furnish the information specified above</i> .
<b>Budget Limits by Level of Support</b> . Based on an assessment process and/or other factors, participants are assigned to funding levels that are limits on the maximum dollar amount of waiver services. <i>Furnish the information specified above</i> .
<b>Other Type of Limit.</b> The State employs another type of limit. <i>Describe the limit and furnish the information specified above.</i>

## **Appendix C-5: Home and Community-Based Settings**

Explain how residential and non-residential settings in this waiver comply with federal HCB Settings requirements at 42 CFR 441.301(c)(4)-(5) and associated CMS guidance. Include:

- 1. Description of the settings and how they meet federal HCB Settings requirements, at the time of submission and in the future.
- 2. Description of the means by which the state Medicaid agency ascertains that all waiver settings meet federal HCB Setting requirements, at the time of this submission and ongoing.

State:	
Effective Date	

# COMMUNITY SUPPORTS WAIVER – Appendix C Amendment #2 Page 165 of 165

The Community Supports Waiver services include various employment, meaningful day, and support services. New services including Housing Support Services, Nursing and Employment Services have been added to support community integration, engagement and independence. The State incorporated the federal home and community-based setting requirements into the Annotated Code of Maryland Regulations (COMAR) 10.09.36.03-1 Conditions for Participation — Home and Community-Based Settings which notes, "Effective January 1, 2018, to be enrolled as a provider of services authorized under §§1915(c) or 1915(i) of the Social Security Act, the provider shall comply with the provisions of §§D—F of this regulation and 42 CFR 441.301(c)(4)." and includes specific provider requirements. (Reference: http://www.dsd.state.md.us/comar/comarhtml/10/10.09.36.03-1.htm)

The Community Supports Waiver definitions have been written to comply with the HCB Settings requirements. Waiver services are provided in the individual's own home or the community which is available for the public to use and visit and therefore presumed to meet the HCB Settings requirement.

The following services are provided at licensed sites which must comply with the HCB settings requirement prior to enrollment as a waiver service provider:

Day Habilitation services are provided at provider operated sites and in the community.

Career Exploration –facility based services are provided at provider operated sites

Medical Day Care services are provided at provider operated sites and in the community.

Respite Care Services can be provided in the participant's home, a community setting, a Youth Camp certified by DHMH, or a site licensed by the Developmental Disabilities Administration. There are no residential services provided.

All new providers must comply with the HCB settings requirement prior to enrollment as a new waiver service provider and ongoing. As part of the application process to become a Medicaid provider under the Community Supports Waiver, the DDA will review and assess for compliance with specific staff, service, and license requirements. Prior to final approval and Medicaid provider enrollment, the DDA will conduct site visits for site based services to confirm compliance with the HCB settings requirements.

As per Annotated Code of Maryland Regulations (COMAR) 10.09.36.03-1 Conditions for Participation -Home and Community-Based Settings, any modification of the rights or conditions under §§D and E of this regulation shall be supported by a specific assessed need and justified in the person-centered services plan in accordance with 42 CFR 441.301(c)(2)(xiii).

Ongoing assessment is part of the annual person-centered service planning and provider performance reviews. Coordinators of Community Services assess participants' service setting for compliance with HCBS settings requirements. DDA staff assess provider performance and ongoing compliance.

State:	
Effective Date	